

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

IEEE Std 1528-2013

For GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone with BT, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac/ax, GPS, WPT & NFC

FCC ID: PY7-83262V

Report Number: 14176139-S1V4 Issue Date: 4/22/2022

> Prepared for Sony Corporation 1-7-1 Konan Minato-ku Tokyo, 108-0076, Japan

Prepared by
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.

TEL: (510) 319-4000 FAX: (510) 661-0888





Revision History

Rev.	Date	Revisions	Revised By
V1	3/18/2022	Initial Issue	
V2	3/28/2022	Section 7: Updated Table Section 12: Updated Simultaneous Transmission Table Appendix A: Updated Antenna Diagram	Remi Rodberg
V3	3/31/2022	Updated in accordance with KDB 447498 D01 v06	Coltyce Sanders
V4	4/22/2022	Section 6.1: Updated SW Version	Coltyce Sanders

Table of Contents

1.	Attestation of Test Results	5
2.	Test Specification, Methods and Procedures	6
3.	Facilities and Accreditation	6
4.	SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment	7
4.1.	. SAR Measurement System	7
4.2.	SAR Scan Procedures	8
4.3.	Test Equipment	10
5.	Measurement Uncertainty	11
6.	Device Under Test (DUT) Information	12
6.1.	. DUT Description	12
6.2.	. Wireless Technologies	13
6.3.	General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	14
6.4.	LTE (TDD) Considerations	16
6.6.	Power Back-off Operation	17
7.	RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)	18
8.	Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check	19
8.1.	. Dielectric Property Measurements	19
8.2.	System Check	22
9.	Conducted Output Power Measurements	24
9.1.	. GSM	24
9.2.	. W-CDMA	29
9.3.	LTE	32
9.4.	. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (DTS Band)	44
9.5.	. Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII Bands)	47
9.6.	Bluetooth	55
10.	Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results	57
10.	1. GSM 850	59
10.2	2. GSM 1900	59
10.3	3. W-CDMA Band V	60
10.4	4. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)	60
10.	5. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)	61
10.6	6. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)	61
10.	7. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)	62
	Page 3 of 73	

10.8.	LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)	62
10.9.	Wi-Fi (DTS Band)	63
10.10.	Wi-Fi (U-NII Band)	65
10.11.	Bluetooth	69
11. S	AR Measurement Variability	70
12. Si	imultaneous Transmission Conditions	71
12.1.	Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations	71
12.2.	Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT	71
12.3.	Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State	
12.4.	Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT	72
12.5.	Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State	72
Append	ixes	73
Appen	ndix A: SAR Setup Photos	73
Appen	ndix B: SAR System Check Plots	73
Appen	ndix C: SAR Highest Test Plots	73
Appen	ndix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients	73
Appen	ndix E: SAR Probe Certificates	73
Appen	ndix F: SAR Dipole Certificates	73

1. Attestation of Test Results

Applicant Name	SONY CORPORATION					
FCC ID	PY7-83262V	PY7-83262V				
Applicable Standards	Published RF exposure KDB procedures IEEE Std 1528-2013					
		SAR Limi	ts (W/Kg)			
Exposure Category	Peak spatial-average (1g of tissue)		Extremities (hands, wrists, ankles, etc.) (10g of tissue)			
General population / Uncontrolled exposure	1.6 4					
DE Evpeaure Conditions	Equipment Class - Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)					
RF Exposure Conditions	PCE	DTS	NII	DSS		
Head	0.146	0.816	0.353	0.333		
Body-worn*	0.785	0.139	0.155	0.061		
Hotspot/BT Tethering	0.785	0.232	0.106	0.109		
Extremity (10g)	N/A	N/A	0.226	N/A		
Simultaneous TX	1.027 1.012 1.027 1.027					
Date Tested	2/9/2022 to 2/26/2022					
Test Results	Pass					

*Note: The Body-worn minimum separation distance is 10 mm. To cover both body-worn and hotspot RF exposure conditions testing was performed at a separation distance of 10 mm.

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

This report contains data provided by the customer which can impact the validity of results. UL Verification Services Inc. is only responsible for the validity of results after the integration of the data provided by the customer.

The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. It is the manufacturer's responsibility to assure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with identical electrical and mechanical components. All samples tested were in good operating condition throughout the entire test program. Measurement Uncertainties are published for informational purposes only and were not taken into account unless noted otherwise.

This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government, or any agency of the U.S. government.

Approved & Released By:	Prepared By
Jen Cary	Fr Fr
Devin Chang	Remi Rodberg
Senior Test Engineer	Laboratory Technician
UL Verification Services Inc.	UL Verification Services Inc.

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE Std 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- o 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- 447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01
- o 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- o 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
- 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
- o 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
- o 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

In addition to the above, the following information was used:

- o <u>TCB Workshop</u> October 2014; RF Exposure Procedures (Other LTE Considerations)
- o TCB Workshop April 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- TCB Workshop October 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (KDB 941225 D05A)
- TCB Workshop October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- o <u>TCB Workshop</u> October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (DUT Holder Perturbations)
- o TCB Workshop May 2017; RF Exposure Procedures (Broadband Liquid Above 3 GHz)
- TCB Workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL))
- o TCB Workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (802.11ax SAR Testing)

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

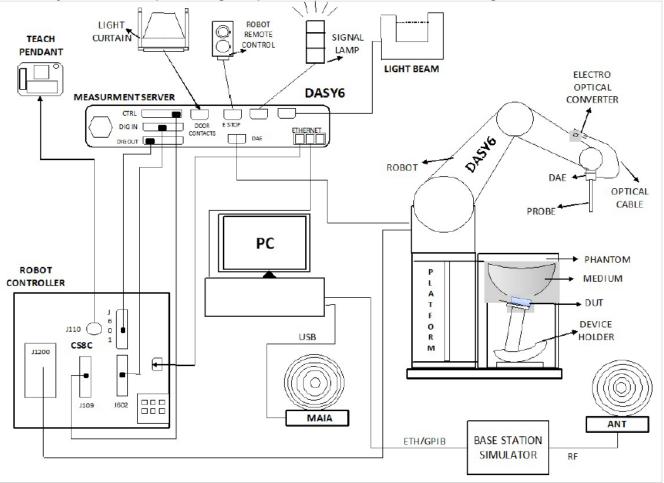
47173 Benicia Street	47266 Beni	ia Street	
SAR Lab A	SAR Lab 1	SAR Lab 9	
SAR Lab B	SAR Lab 2	SAR Lab 10	
SAR Lab C	SAR Lab 3	SAR Lab 11	
SAR Lab D	SAR Lab 4	SAR Lab 12	
SAR Lab E	SAR Lab 5	SAR Lab 13	
SAR Lab F	SAR Lab 6		
SAR Lab G	SAR Lab 7		
SAR Lab H	SAR Lab 8		

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by A2LA, Certificate Number 0751.05

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, ADconversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7, Win10 and the DASY52¹ and DASY6² software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

Page 7 of 73

¹ DASY52 software used: DASY52.10.4.1527 & S 14.6.14 and older generations.

² DASY6 software used: DASY6 V16.0.0.116 & S 14.6.14 and older generations.

4.2. SAR Scan Procedures

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Std 1528-2013, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

	≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	When the x or y dimension o measurement plane orientation the measurement resolution is x or y dimension of the test dimeasurement point on the test	on, is smaller than the above, must be ≤ the corresponding device with at least one

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

			≤ 3 GHz > 3 GHz	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			\leq 2 GHz: \leq 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 5 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$
	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Z_{00m}}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$
	grid $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points		$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Z_{000m}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \ge 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz:} \ge 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \ge 22 \text{ mm}$	

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

4.3. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

Dielectric Property Measurements

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
S-Parameter Netw ork Analyzer	R&S	ZNLE6	101273-VA	2/26/2022 ¹
S-Parameter Netw ork Analyzer	R&S	ZNLE6	101273-VA	2/15/2023 ²
Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	1059	9/19/2022
Shorting Block	SPEAG	DAK-3.5 Short	SM DAK 200 DA	9/19/2022
Thermometer	Fisher Scientific	Traceable	170064398	9/1/2022

Note(s):

1) Equipment not used past calibration due date.

2) Equipment returned from calibration.

System Check

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A03	180969	2/16/2022 ¹
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A03	180969	2/17/2023 ²
3-Path Diode Power Sensor	Rohde & Schwarz	NRP18A	100992	2/16/2022 ¹
3-Path Diode Power Sensor	Rohde & Schwarz	NRP18A	100992	2/17/2023 ²
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A03	180970	2/16/2022 ¹
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A03	180970	2/17/2023 ²
3-Path Diode Power Sensor	Rohde & Schwarz	NRP18A	100995	2/26/2022 ¹
Synthezised Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50140630	1/25/2023
Power Meter	Keysight	N1912A	MY55196007	1/25/2023
Power Sensor	Agilent	N1921A	MY52270022	1/25/2023
Power Sensor	Agilent	N1921A	MY52260009	1/25/2023
Amplifier	Miteq	AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P	1795092	N/A
Bi-directional coupler	Werlatone	C8060-102	4062	N/A
DC Power Supply	HP	6296A	2841A-05955	N/A

Note(s)

1) Equipment not used past calibration due date.

2) Equipment returned from calibration.

Lab Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 1)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7656	6/1/2022
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 4)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7335	1/20/2023
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 7)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3686	1/18/2023
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 1)	SPEAG	DAE4	1239	8/11/2022
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 4)	SPEAG	DA E4ip	1619	4/20/2022
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 7)	SPEAG	DAE4	1352	11/9/2022
Thermometer (SAR Lab 1)	TRACEABLE	6530CC	9096	3/30/2022
Thermometer (SAR Lab 4)	TRACEABLE	6530CC	9090	3/30/2022
Thermometer (SAR Lab 7)	TRACEABLE	6530CC	3657	3/30/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1071	11/24/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d142	8/10/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1750V2	1050	4/13/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d163	9/29/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	899	4/13/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	1036	4/13/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1138	08/19/2022
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1168	11/24/2022

Other

<u>Other</u>				
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
3-Path Diode Power Sensor	Rohde & Schwarz	NRP18A	100994	2/16/2023
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW 500	125236	2/16/2022 ¹
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW 500	137873	2/19/2022 ¹
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW 500	135384	2/28/2022 ¹
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW 500	132910	2/17/2022 ¹
DC Power Supply	Sorensen	TX-15 4	1802A01877	N/A
DC Power Supply	Sorensen	TX-15 4	1802A02680	N/A
DC Power Supply	HP	6296A	5955	N/A

Note(s):

5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be \leq 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. These conditions have been met, therefore the measurement uncertainty is not required.

¹⁾ Equipment not used past calibration due date.

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

6.1. DUT Description

	· -	n): 164.8 mm x 70.9 mm												
Device Dimension	Overall Diagonal: 175.4													
	Display Diagonal: 162		n > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm)											
Back Cover	The Back Cover is not		11 > 13.0 cm of an overall diagonal difference > 10.0 cm)											
Battery Options		chargeable battery is not user accessible.												
Accessory	_	dset & Wireless Charger												
		Fi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices.												
Wireless Router		Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz)												
(Hotspot)	☑ Mobile Hotspot (Wi-F	Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 5.2GHz & 5.8GHz Only)												
Wi-Fi Direct	Wi-Fi Direct enabled de	i-Fi Direct enabled devices transfer data directly between each other												
VVIII Blicot	Per Manufacturer, the D	r Manufacturer, the DUT support only as a group client and not support as a group owner.												
Bluetooth Tethering		T Tethering mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other devices.												
(Hotspot)	⊠ BT Tethering (Blueto	BT Tethering (Bluetooth 2.4 GHz)												
	S/N	IMEI	Notes											
	QV770039AQ	00440254-302068-3	Conducted (WWAN Body/Hand No Power Back Off)											
	QV77002ZAQ	00440254-301926-3	Conducted (WLAN/BT-2.4GHz/5GHz)											
	QV770004AQ	00440254-301888-5	Conducted (WWAN Mid/High Band)											
	QV77001NAQ	00440254-301918-0	Conducted (WWAN Body/Hand Power Back Off)											
	QV77002CAQ	00440254-301884-4	Conducted (WWAN Low Band)											
	QV770014AQ	00440254-301908-1	Conducted (WWAN Head No Power Back Off)											
Task association	QV770015B8	00440254-322065-5	Radiated (Head/Body Cellular)											
Test sample information	QV770081B8	00440254-322082-0	Radiated (Head/Body Cellular)											
	QV77001AB8	00440254-322074-7	Radiated (Head/Body Cellular)											
	QV77004PB8	00440254-322063-0	Radiated (WLAN/BT-2.4GHz/5GHz)											
	QV77008NB8	00440254-322062-2	Radiated (WLAN-2.4GHz/5GHz)											
	QV770082B8	00440254-322068-9	Radiated (WLAN-2.4GHz/5GHz)											
	QV77008MB8	00440254-322073-9	Radiated (WLAN-2.4GHz/5GHz)											
	QV770019B8	00440254-322071-3	Radiated (WLAN/BT-2.4GHz/5GHz)											
	QV77003TB8	QV77003TB8 0440254-3220384-6 Radiated (WLAN-2.4GHz/5GHz)												
Hardware Version	Α													
Software Version	(WWAN) 0.493 & 0.363													
Contivate version	(WLAN) 0.428 & 0.354													

6.2. **Wireless Technologies**

Wireless technologies	Frequency bands	Opera	ting mode	Duty Cycle used for SAR testing
GSM	850 1900	Voice (GMSK) GPRS (GMSK) EDGE (8PSK)	GSM Class : A Multi-Slot Class: Class 33 - 4 Up, 5 Down	GSM Voice: 12.5% (E)GPRS: 1 Slot: 12.5% 2 Slots: 25% 3 Slots: 37.5% 4 Slots: 50%
	Does this device support DTI	M (Dual Transfer Mode)? ⊠	I Yes □ No	
W-CDMA (UMTS)	Band V	UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & D HSDPA (Rel. 5) HSUPA (Rel. 6)	Pata)	100%
LTE	FDD Band 4 FDD Band 5 FDD Band 12 FDD Band 13 FDD Band 17 TDD Band 41	.,	Carrier Aggregation (CA)	100% (FDD) 63.3% (TDD) _{Power Class 3} Refer to §6.4
	Does this device support SV-	,	⊠ No	
	2.4 GHz	802.11b 802.11g 802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20)	99.92% (802.11b Chain 0) ¹ 99.92% (802.11b Chain 1) ¹	
Wi-Fi	5 GHz	802.11a 802.11n (HT20) 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT160) 802.11ax (HE20) 802.11ax (HE40) 802.11ax (HE80) 802.11ax (HE80)		99.67% (802.11ac 80MHz BW Chain 0) ¹ 99.72% (802.11ac 160MHz BW Chain 0) ¹ 99.67% (802.11ac 80MHz BW Chain 1) ¹ 99.63% (802.11ac 160MHz BW Chain 1) ¹
	Does this device support ban		es 🗆 No	
	Does this device support Bar	nd gap channel(s)? ⊠ Yes	□ No	
Bluetooth	2.4 GHz	BR, EDR, LE		76.8% (GFSK Chain 0) ² 77.2% (GFSK Chain 1) ²
NFC	13.56 MHz	Type A/B/F/V		N/A ³

Duty cycle for Wi-Fi is referenced from the DTS and UNII reports. Refer to R14176139-E4 (DTS) and R14176139-E5 (UNII) for Duty Cycle

Refer to §9.6 for Bluetooth Duty Cycle Measurement.

Measured Duty Cycle is not required due to SAR test exemption.

6.3. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Item	Description										
	Description		Eroguenev	range: 1710 -	1755 MH- /RM	V = 45 MHz)					
Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth,	Band 4		riequency		Bandwidth	v – 43 ivii iz)					
Numbers and Frequencies	Danu 4	20 MHz ¹	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz				
		20050/	20025/	20000/	19975/	19965/	19957/				
	Low	1720	1717.5	1715	1712.5	1711.5	1710.7				
	NA: al	20175/	20175/	20175/	20175/	20175/	20175/				
	Mid	1732.5	1732.5	1732.5	1732.5	1732.5	1732.5				
	High	20300/	20325/	20350/	20375/	20385/	20393/				
	riigii	1745	1747.5	1750	1752.5	1753.5	1754.3				
			Frequency	y range: 824 - 8		= 25 MHz)					
	Band 5			Channel I	Bandwidth						
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz ¹	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz				
	Low			20450/	20425/	20415/	20407/				
	2011			829	826.5	825.5	824.7				
	Mid			20525/	20525/	20525/	20525/				
				836.5	836.5	836.5	836.5				
	High			20600/ 844	20625/ 846.5	20635/ 847.5	20643/				
			Fraguana	range: 699 –			848.3				
	Pand 12		Frequency		Bandwidth	- 17 IVITIZ)					
	Band 12	20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz ¹	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz				
		ZU IVITIZ	15 MITZ	23060/	23035/	23025/	23017/				
	Low			704	701.5	700.5	699.7				
				23095/	23095/	23095/	23095/				
	Mid			707.5	707.5	707.5	707.5				
				23130/	23155/	23165/	23173/				
	High			711	713.5	714.5	715.3				
	Band 13	Frequency range: 777 - 787 MHz (BW = 10 MHz)									
		Channel Bandwidth									
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz ¹	5 MHz ¹	3 MHz	1.4 MHz				
	Low				23205/						
	LOW				779.5						
	Mid			23230/	23230/						
	············			782	782						
	High				23255/						
			- Fragues -	(rongo: 704	784.5	= 12 MU=\					
	Band 17		Frequency	y range: 704 - Channel F	•	- 12 IVIDZ)					
	Danu 17	20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz ¹	Bandwidth 5 MHz ¹	3 MHz	1.4 MHz				
		ZU IVITIZ	13 IVITZ	23780/	23755/	JIVITZ	1.4 IVITIZ				
	Low			709	706.5						
				23790/	23790/						
	Mid			710	710						
	Llimb			23800/	23825/						
	High			711	713.5						
			Frequency r	ange: 2496 - 2		/ = 194 MHz)					
	Band 41 ²			Channel I	Bandwidth						
		20 MHz	15 `MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz				
	Low		39750	2506.0							
	Mid- Low		40185	2549.5							
	Mid										
	Mid-High		41055	2636.5							
	High	· ·									

General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (continued)

LTE transmitter and antenna implementation	Refer to Appendix	: A.									
Maximum power reduction (MPR)	Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3										
	Modulation	Cha	nnel bandy	vidth / Tra	nsmission	bandwidth (N _{RB})	MPR (dB)			
		1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz				
	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1			
	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1			
	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2			
	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2			
	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3 ≤ 5			
	256 QAM ≥ 1										
	MPR Built-in by design The manufacturer MPR values are always within the 3GPP maximum MPR allowance but not follow the default MPR values. A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing										
Power reduction	No										
Spectrum plots for RB configurations A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurements; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.											

Notes

- 2. LTE band 41 test channels in accordance with October 2014 TCB workshop for all channels bandwidths.
- 3. SAR Testing for LTE was performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

Maximum bandwidth does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports
overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be
selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

6.4. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

	N	ormal cyclic prefix in	downlink	Ex	tended cyclic prefix ii	n downlink
Special	DwPTS	Upl	PTS	DwPTS	Upl	PTS
subframe configuration		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_{\rm s}$			$7680 \cdot T_{\rm s}$		
1	19760 · T _s			20480 · T _s	$(1+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$	$(1+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$
2	$21952 \cdot T_{\rm s}$	$(1+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$	$(1+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$	23040 · T _s	$(1+\Lambda)^{1}2192^{1}$ _s	$(1+X)\cdot 2500\cdot T_{\rm s}$
3	24144 · T _s			25600 · T _s		
4	26336·T _s			7680 · T _s		
5	6592 · T _s			20480 · T _s	$(2+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_{\circ}$	(2+V), 2560, T
6	19760 · T _s			23040 · T _s	$(2+\Lambda)\cdot 2192\cdot I_{\rm s}$	$(2+\Lambda) \cdot 2300 \cdot I_s$
7	$21952 \cdot T_{\rm s}$	$(2+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$	$(2+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$	12800 · T _s		
8	24144 · T _s			-	-	-
9	13168 · T _s			-	-	-
10	13168 · T _s	$13152 \cdot T_{\rm s}$	$12800 \cdot T_{\rm s}$	-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations & Calculated Duty Cycle

Uplink- Downlink	Downlink-to- Uplink Switch-	J			Sı	ubframe	e Numb	er				Calculated Duty Cycle	
Configuration	point Periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	(%)	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.3%	
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.3%	
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.3%	
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.7%	
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.7%	
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.7%	
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.3%	

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink * (T_s) * # of S + # of U / period

Note(s):

This device supports uplink-downlink configurations 0-6. The configuration with highest duty cycle was used for SAR Testing: configuration 0 at 63.3% duty cycle.

6.6. Power Back-off Operation

The DUT supports power reduction when Simultaneous WLAN transmission is active (i.e. WLAN Chain 0 and Chain 1 transmitting simultaneously).

	Power	Technologies	Exposure Conditions Active							
	Back-off mode	Supported	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Phablet SAR (Extremity 10g)				
WLA	AN Simultaneous Tx	Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz	✓	✓	√	√				

Note(s)

Tune-Up Limits for WLAN (Simultaneous 2G_5G state) is Reduced Average Power. Please refer to §9 for all conducted power measurements.

Phablet SAR (Extremity 10g):

When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.

7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix A for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

Antenna	Band	Head	Rear	Front	Edge 1	Edge 2	Edge 3	Edge 4	Extremity
Antenna	Danu	rieau	ricau ricai		(Top Edge)	(Right Edge)	(Bottom Edge)	(Left Edge)	(0 mm)
Cellular Main Antenna 1	GSM 850 W-CDMA BV LTE B5/12/13/17	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cellular Main Antenna 2	GSM 1900 LTE B4/41	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WLAN/BT Chain 0	Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
WLAN/BT Chain 1	Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Notes

- SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
- The Body-worn minimum separation distance is 10 mm. To cover both body-worn and hotspot RF exposure conditions testing was performed at a separation distance of 10 mm.
 When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2
- 3. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.

8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

8.1. Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18° C to 25° C and within $\pm 2^{\circ}$ C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3-4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

The dielectric constant (ϵ r) and conductivity (σ) of typical tissue-equivalent media recipes are expected to be within \pm 5% of the required target values; but for SAR measurement systems that have implemented the SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013, to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters, the tolerance for ϵ r and σ may be relaxed to \pm 10%. This is limited to frequencies \leq 3 GHz.

Tissue Dielectric Parameters

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Target Frequency (MHz)	H	ead	Во	dy
Target Frequency (MHz)	$\epsilon_{\rm r}$	σ (S/m)	ε _r	σ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800 – 2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5000	36.2	4.45	49.3	5.07
5100	36.1	4.55	49.1	5.18
5200	36.0	4.66	49.0	5.30
5300	35.9	4.76	48.9	5.42
5400	35.8	4.86	48.7	5.53
5500	35.6	4.96	48.6	5.65
5600	35.5	5.07	48.5	5.77
5700	35.4	5.17	48.3	5.88
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

Dielectric Property Measurements Results:

SAR	Property	Band	Tissue		Relati	ve Permittivi	ty (er)	С	onductivity (ס)
Lab	Date	(MHz)	Type	Frequency (MHz) 2450 2440 2480 1750 1710 1755 1900 1850 1920 2600 2495 2690 5250 5150 5350 5700 5850 5250 5150 5350 5500 5725 5750 5700 5850 5350	Measured	Target	Delta (%)	Measured	Target	Delta (%)
				2450	37.38	39.20	-4.64	1.80	1.80	0.00
1	2/9/2022	2450	Head	2400	37.44	39.30	-4.72	1.76	1.75	0.31
				2480	37.31	39.16	-4.73	1.81	1.83	-1.22
				1750	38.18	40.08	-4.75	1.38	1.37	0.73
1	2/23/2022	1750	Head	1710	38.31	40.15	-4.57	1.35	1.35	0.19
				1755	38.19	40.08	-4.71	1.39	1.37	0.96
				1900	39.35	40.00	-1.62	1.45	1.40	3.29
1	2/23/2022	1900	Head	1850	39.45	40.00	-1.37	1.41	1.40	0.86
				1920	39.35	40.00	-1.63	1.46	1.40	4.00
				2600	39.31	39.01	0.77	1.98	1.96	0.71
1	2/23/2022	2600	Head	2495	39.42	39.14	0.71	1.88	1.85	1.53
				2690	39.07	38.90	0.44	2.06	2.06	-0.12
				5250	36.52	35.93	1.63	4.52	4.70	-3.96
4	2/9/2022	5250	Head	5150	36.73	36.05	1.89	4.40	4.60	-4.45
				5350	36.32	35.82	1.40	4.64	4.80	-3.53
				5600	36.01	35.53	1.34	4.92	5.06	-2.81
4	2/9/2022	5600	Head	5500	36.14	35.65	1.38	4.79	4.96	-3.43
				5725	35.78	35.39	1.10	5.06	5.19	-2.49
				5750	35.72	35.36	1.01	5.10	5.21	-2.26
4	2/9/2022	5750	Head	5700	35.85	35.42	1.21	5.04	5.16	-2.45
				5850	35.58	35.30	0.79	5.19	5.27	-1.46
				5250	36.29	35.93	0.99	4.61	4.70	-1.90
4	2/22/2022	5250	Head	5150	36.45	36.05	1.12	4.49	4.60	-2.41
				5350	36.13	35.82	0.87	4.71	4.80	-1.95
				835	39.72	41.50	-4.29	0.90	0.90	-0.13
4	2/23/2022	835	Head	805	39.77	41.68	-4.58	0.89	0.90	-1.19
				850	39.67	41.50	-4.41	0.90	0.92	-1.23

Dielectric Property Measurements Results (Continued):

SAR		Band	Tissue	Frequenc	Relativ	e Permittiv	ity (ɛr)	Co	nductivity (σ)
Lab	Date	(MHz)	Туре	y (MHz)	Measured	Target	Delta (%)	Measured	Target	Delta (%)
				5250	35.64	35.93	-0.82	4.62	4.70	-1.79
7	2/10/2022	5250	Head	5150	35.86	36.05	-0.52	4.51	4.60	-2.00
				5350	35.36	35.82	-1.28	4.75	4.80	-1.22
				5600	34.93	35.53	-1.70	5.03	5.06	-0.66
7	2/10/2022	5600	Head	5500	35.11	35.65	-1.51	4.90	4.96	-1.19
				5725	34.71	35.39	-1.92	5.17	5.19	-0.33
				5800	34.62	35.30	-1.93	5.26	5.27	-0.13
7	2/10/2022	5800	Head	5700	34.77	35.42	-1.83	5.15	5.16	-0.26
				5850	34.56	35.30	-2.10	5.31	5.27	0.74
				5250	35.33	35.93	-1.68	4.61	4.70	-1.98
7	2/22/2022	5250	Head	5150	35.45	36.05	-1.66	4.50	4.60	-2.19
				5350	35.21	35.82	-1.70	4.70	4.80	-2.19
				750	41.19	41.96	-1.84	0.91	0.89	2.31
7	2/23/2022	750	Head	660	41.35	42.42	-2.53	0.88	0.89	-0.21
				800	40.92	41.71	-1.88	0.93	0.90	3.19
		_	_	5600	37.03	35.53	4.21	5.17	5.06	2.21
7	2/25/2022	5600	Head	5500	37.21	35.65	4.38	5.03	4.96	1.43
				5725	36.80	35.39	3.98	5.32	5.19	2.62

8.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

System Performance Check Measurement Conditions:

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ±0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom). The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole.
 For 5 GHz band The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 3 mm.
 For 5 GHz band Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was 100 mW.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

System Check Results

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within $\pm 10\%$ of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. Refer to Appendix B for the SAR System Check Plots.

SAR		Tissue	Dipole Type	Dipole	Mea	asured Resu	Its for 1g SAR		Mea	sured Resul	ts for 10g SAR		Plot
Lab	Date	Type	_Serial#	Cal. Due Data	Zoom Scan to 100 mW	Normalize to 1 W	Target (Ref. Value)	Delta ±10 %	Zoom Scan to 100 mW	Normalize to 1 W	Target (Ref. Value)	Delta ±10 %	No.
1	2/9/2022	Head	D2450V2 SN:899	4/13/2022	4.870	48.70	50.96	-4.43	2.270	22.70	23.89	-4.98	1
1	2/23/2022	Head	D1750V2 SN:1050	4/13/2022	3.860	38.60	37.06	4.16	2.070	20.70	19.87	4.18	2
1	2/23/2022	Head	D1900V2 SN:5d163	9/29/2022	4.270	42.70	40.61	5.15	2.230	22.30	21.02	6.09	3
1	2/23/2022	Head	D2600V2 SN:1036	4/13/2022	5.740	57.40	55.34	3.72	2.600	26.00	24.92	4.33	4
4	2/9/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1168 (5.25 GHz)	11/24/2022	7.390	73.90	73.60	0.41	2.120	21.20	21.20	0.00	5
4	2/9/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1168 (5.6 GHz)	11/24/2022	8.910	89.10	81.70	9.06	2.530	25.30	23.30	8.58	6
4	2/9/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1168 (5.75 GHz)	11/24/2022	8.370	83.70	77.00	8.70	2.400	24.00	22.10	8.60	7
4	2/22/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz)	8/19/2022	7.340	73.40	79.30	-7.44	2.120	21.20	22.60	-6.19	8
4	2/23/2022	Head	D835V2 SN:4d142	8/10/2022	1.020	10.20	9.64	5.81	0.665	6.65	6.28	5.89	9
7	2/10/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz)	8/19/2022	8.240	82.40	79.30	3.91	2.390	23.90	22.60	5.75	10
7	2/10/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.6 GHz)	8/19/2022	8.840	88.40	82.00	7.80	2.530	25.30	23.20	9.05	11
7	2/10/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.8 GHz)	8/19/2022	8.590	85.90	80.10	7.24	2.450	24.50	22.60	8.41	12
7	2/22/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1168 (5.25 GHz)	11/24/2022	7.960	79.60	73.60	8.15	2.290	22.90	21.20	8.02	13
7	2/23/2022	Head	D750V3 SN:1071	11/24/2022	0.840	8.40	8.36	0.48	0.553	5.53	5.53	0.00	14
7	2/25/2022	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.6 GHz)	8/19/2022	7.920	79.20	82.00	-3.41	2.270	22.70	23.20	-2.16	

9. Conducted Output Power Measurements

Tune-Up Power Limits provided by the manufacturer are used to scale measured SAR values.

9.1. **GSM**

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures:

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When different maximum output power applies to GSM voice or GPRS/EDGE time slots, GSM voice and GPRS/EDGE time slots should be tested separately to determine compliance by summing the corresponding reported SAR.

The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance

Per October 2013 TCB Workshop:

When the maximum frame-averaged powers levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the most number of time slots.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for GSM

		Tune-up Powe	er Limit (dBm)
RF Air interface	Mode	Maximum	Maximum
		Main Ant 1	Main Ant 2
	Voice/GPRS (1 slot)	33.2	
	GPRS 2 slots	30.2	
	GPRS 3 slots	28.4	
GSM 850	GPRS 4 slots	27.2	
GSIVI 650	EGPRS 1 slot	27.7	
	EGPRS 2 slot	24.7	
	EGPRS 3 slot	22.9	
	EGPRS 4 slots	21.7	
	Voice/GPRS (1 slot)		27.7
	GPRS 2 slots		24.7
	GPRS 3 slots		22.9
CSM 1000	GPRS 4 slots		21.7
GSM 1900	EGPRS 1 slot		26.7
	EGPRS 2 slot		23.7
	EGPRS 3 slot		21.9
	EGPRS 4 slots		20.7

Note(s):

SAR is not required for EDGE (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is \leq 1/4dB higher than GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) is \leq 1.2W/kg.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for GSM DTM

			Tune-up Powe	er Limit (dBm)		
RF Air interface	Mode	Maxi	mum	Maximum		
		Main Ant 1 (CS)	Main Ant 1 (PS)	Main Ant 2 (CS)	Main Ant 2 (PS)	
	Voice 1 Slot	33.2	N/A			
	Voice + GPRS 2 Slots	30.2	30.2			
GSM 850 DTM	Voice + GPRS 3 Slots	28.4	28.4			
	Voice + EGPRS 2 Slots	30.2	24.7			
	Voice + EGPRS 3 Slots	28.4	22.9			
	Voice 1 Slot			27.7	N/A	
	Voice + GPRS 2 Slots			24.7	24.7	
GSM 1900 DTM	Voice + GPRS 3 Slots			22.9	22.9	
	Voice + EGPRS 2 Slots			24.7	23.7	
	Voice + EGPRS 3 Slots			22.9	21.9	

GSM 850 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

	o "	_		_	Мах	imum Avera	ge Power (d	Bm)
Mode	Coding Scheme	Time Slots	Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Mea	sured	Tune-u	ıp Limit
	Concinc	Cioto		(1711 12)	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr
			128	824.2	32.8	23.8		
		1	190	836.6	32.6	23.6	33.2	24.2
			251	848.8	32.7	23.7		
			128	824.2	29.8	23.8		
		2	190	836.6	29.7	23.7	30.2	24.2
GPRS/EDGE	CS1		251	848.8	29.5	23.5		
(GMSK)	CST		128	824.2	27.9	23.6		
		3	190	836.6	27.8	23.5	28.4	24.1
			251	848.8	27.6	23.3		
		4	128	824.2	26.5	23.5		
			190	836.6	26.7	23.7	27.2	24.2
			251	848.8	26.5	23.5		
			128	824.2	27.1	18.1		
		1	190	836.6	27.1	18.1	27.7	18.7
			251	848.8	27.1	18.1		
			128	824.2	24	18.0		
		2	190	836.6	23.9	17.9	24.7	18.7
EDGE	MCS5		251	848.8	23.9	17.9		
(8PSK)	MCGG		128	824.2	22.1	17.8		
	3	190	836.6	22.2	17.9	22.9	18.6	
		251	848.8	21.9	17.6			
			128	824.2	20.8	17.8		
		4	190	836.6	20.9	17.9	21.7	18.7
			251	848.8	20.8	17.8		

Notes

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power has maximum frame-averaged power.

GSM 1900 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

	0 "	_		_	Max	imum Avera	ge Power (d	Bm)	
Mode	Coding Scheme	Time Slots	Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas	sured	Tune-ւ	ıp Limit	
	Concinc	Cioto		(1711 12)	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	
			512	1850.2	27.3	18.2			
		1	661	1880.0	27.4	18.3	27.7	18.7	
			810	1909.8	27.3	18.3			
			512	1850.2	24.3	18.3			
		2	661	1880.0	24.6	18.6	24.7	18.7	
GPRS/EDGE	CS1		810	1909.8	24.4	18.3			
(GMSK)	CST		512	1850.2	22.4	18.1			
		3	661	1880.0	22.7	18.5	22.9	18.6	
			810	1909.8	22.4	18.2			
		4	512	1850.2	21.3	18.2		18.7	
			661	1880.0	21.4	18.4	21.7		
			810	1909.8	21.4	18.3			
			512	1850.2	26.5	17.5			
		1	661	1880.0	26.4	17.4	26.7	17.7	
			810	1909.8	26.6	17.6			
			512	1850.2	23.5	17.5			
		2	661	1880.0	23.7	17.7	23.7	17.7	
EDGE	MCS5		810	1909.8	23.5	17.5			
(8PSK)	IVICSS		512	1850.2	21.6	17.3			
	3	661	1880.0	21.7	17.5	21.9	17.6		
		810	1909.8	21.7	17.4				
			512	1850.2	20.1	17.1			
		4	661	1880.0	20.2	17.2	20.7	17.7	
			810	1909.8	20.4	17.4			

Notes

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power has maximum frame-averaged power.

GSM 850 DTM Main Ant 1 Measured Results

							Max	imum Avera	ge Power (d	Bm)		
Mode	Coding	Time	Ch No.	Freq.	Measured				Tune-up Limit			
Schen	Scheme	Slots		(MHz)	CS Burst Pwr	PS Burst Pwr	CS Frame Pwr	PS Frame Pwr	CS Burst Pwr	PS Burst Pwr	CS Frame Pwr	PS Frame Pwr
			128	824.2	32.8		23.8					
		1	190	836.6	32.6		23.6		33.2		24.2	
			251	848.8	32.7		23.7					
0014 0000/5005			128	824.2	29.4	29.5	23.4	23.5				
GSM + GPRS/EDGE (GMSK)	CS1	2	190	836.6	29.4	29.5	23.4	23.5	30.2	30.2	24.2	24.2
(Tolos) (Gillert)			251	848.8	29.3	29.4	23.3	23.4				
			128	824.2	27.4	27.3	23.1	23.0				
		3	190	836.6	27.4	27.3	23.1	23.0	28.4	28.4	24.1	24.1
			251	848.8	27.3	27.2	23.0	22.9				
			128	824.2	32.8		23.8					
		1	190	836.6	32.6		23.6		33.2		24.2	
			251	848.8	32.7		23.7					
CCM FDCF			128	824.2	29.4	23.2	23.4	17.2				
GSM + EDGE (Voice) + (8PSK)	MCS5	2	190	836.6	29.4	23.3	23.4	17.3	30.2	24.7	24.2	18.7
(voice) (orak)		251	848.8	29.3	23.2	23.3	17.2					
			128	824.2	27.4	21.3	23.1	17.0				
		3	190	836.6	27.4	21.3	23.1	17.0	28.4	22.9	24.1	18.6
			251	848.8	27.3	21.2	23.0	16.9				

Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GSM(Voice) + GMSK(GPRS) mode with 1 time slot for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.
- SAR is not required for GSM(Voice) + EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than that of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) mode or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) is ≤ 1.2W/kg.

GSM 1900 DTM Main Ant 2 Measured Results

							Max	imum Avera	ge Power (d	Bm)		
Mode	Coding	Time	Ch No.	Freq.	Measured				Tune-up Limit			
Scheme	Slots	On res.	(MHz)	CS Burst Pwr	PS Burst Pwr	CS Frame Pwr	PS Frame Pwr	CS Burst Pwr	PS Burst Pwr	CS Frame Pwr	PS Frame Pwr	
			512	1850.2	27.3		18.2					
		1	661	1880.0	27.4		18.3		27.7		18.7	
			810	1909.8	27.3		18.3					
0004 0000/5005			512	1850.2	24.5	24.6	18.5	18.6				
GSM + GPRS/EDGE (Voice) + (GMSK)	CS1	2	661	1880.0	24.6	24.6	18.6	18.6	24.7	24.7	18.7	18.7
(Voice) (Civicity			810	1909.8	24.6	24.6	18.6	18.6				
		3	512	1850.2	22.6	22.5	18.3	18.2				
			661	1880.0	22.9	22.8	18.6	18.5	22.9	22.9	18.6	18.6
			810	1909.8	22.6	22.5	18.3	18.2				
			512	1850.2	26.5		17.5					
		1	661	1880.0	26.8		17.7		27.7		18.7	
			810	1909.8	26.7		17.7					
			512	1850.2	24.5	22.5	18.5	16.5				
GSM + EDGE (Voice) + (8PSK)	MCS5	2	661	1880.0	24.7	22.9	18.7	16.9	24.7	23.7	18.7	17.7
(Voice) (8PSK)		810	1909.8	24.6	22.8	18.6	16.8					
		3	512	1850.2	22.6	20.7	18.3	16.4				
			661	1880.0	22.9	20.7	18.6	16.4	22.9	21.9	18.6	17.6
			810	1909.8	22.6	20.7	18.3	16.4				

Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GSM(Voice) + GMSK(GPRS) mode with 1 time slot for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.
- SAR is not required for GSM(Voice) + EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than that of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) mode or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) is ≤ 1.2W/kg.

Page 28 of 73

9.2. W-CDMA

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures for W-CDMA:

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels and using the appropriate 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's"

Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Mode	Subtest	Rel99
	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 2
WCDMA General Settings	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
WCDIMA General Settings	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	βc/βd	8/15

HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.10.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	βο	βd	β _d (SF)	β₀/β₫	βнs (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
	(Note 4)	(Note 4)		(Note 4)			
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: \triangle_{ACK} , \triangle_{NACK} and $\triangle_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{lx} = 30/15 * β_c , and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with

 $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_o/β_d =12/15, $\beta_h s/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HSDPCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

HSUPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub- test	βα	βa	β _d (SF)	β₀/βа	βнs (Note1)	βес	βed (Note 4) (Note 5)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E- TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/2 25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{ns}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1d.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

DC-HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests for DC-HSDPA were completed according to procedures in table C08.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of subtest settings is illustrated below:

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

	Parameter	Unit	Value			
Nominal	Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60			
Inter-TTI	Distance	TTI's	1			
Number	of HARQ Processes	Proces	6			
		ses	0			
Informati	on Bit Payload ($N_{\! I\! N\! F}$)	Bits	120			
Number	Code Blocks	Blocks	1			
Binary Cl	hannel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960			
Total Ava	ailable SML's in UE	SML's	19200			
Number	of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200			
Coding F	Rate		0.15			
Number	of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1			
Modulation	on		QPSK			
Note 1:	The RMC is intended to be used for	or DC-HSD	PA			
	mode and both cells shall transmit	with identi	ical			
parameters as listed in the table.						
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e.,						
	retransmission is not allowed. The		icy and			
	constellation version 0 shall be use	ed.				

HSPA+

DUT supports HSPA+ DL only. Therefore, conducted power measurements is not required.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for W-CDMA

		Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm)	
RF Air interface	Mode	Main Ant 1	
		Maximum	
14/ OD144	R99	21.7	
W-CDMA Band 5	HSDPA	21.0	
Dana 3	HSUPA	21.0	

Notes:

SAR measurement is not required for the HSDPA and HSUPA. When primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg and secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode

W-CDMA Band V Main Ant 1 Measured Results

	V Main Ant 1 Me		Freq.	Maximum Av	erage P	ower (dBm)	
IVIC	ode	UL Ch No.	(MHz)	Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit	
	Rel 99	4132	826.4	21.3			
Release 99	(RMC, 12.2	4183	836.6	21.4	N/A	21.7	
	kbps)	4233	846.6	21.7			
		4132	826.4	20.3			
	Subtest 1	4183	836.6	20.4	0	21.0	
		4233	846.6	20.9			
		4132	826.4	20.3			
	Subtest 2	4183	836.6	20.4	0	21.0	
HCDDA		4233	846.6	20.9			
HSDPA		4132	826.4	19.8			
	Subtest 3	4183	836.6	19.9	0.5	20.5	
		4233	846.6	20.4			
		4132	826.4	19.8			
	Subtest 4	4183	836.6	19.9	0.5	20.5	
		4233	846.6	20.4	•		
		4132	826.4	20.3			
	Subtest 1	4183	836.6	20.4	0	21.0	
		4233	846.6	20.9			
		4132	826.4	18.2			
	Subtest 2	4183	836.6	18.4	2	19.0	
		4233	846.6	18.9	•		
		4132	826.4	19.3			
HSUPA	Subtest 3	4183	836.6	19.4	1	20.0	
		4233	846.6	19.9			
		4132	826.4	18.3			
	Subtest 4	4183	836.6	18.4	2	19.0	
		4233	846.6	18.9			
		4132	826.4	20.4		21.0	
	Subtest 5	4183	836.6	20.4	0		
		4233	846.6	20.9			

9.3. LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3

Modulation	Cha	MPR (dB)					
	1.4	3.0	5	10	15	20	
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3
256 QAM				≥ 1			≤ 5

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS_01".

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

Network Signalling value	Requirements (subclause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks (N _{RB})	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.5-1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 5.6-1	N/A

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for LTE

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands as follows:

- a) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
- b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.
 - LTE Band 17 (704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699-716 MHz)

For some LTE Bands, certain channel bandwidths do not support at least three non-overlapping channels. When a device supports overlapping channel assignments in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels is selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power per 3GPP standard.

Please refer to §6.3. for a detailed list of LTE test channels.

		Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm)		
RF Air interface	Mode	Main Ant 1	Main Ant 2	
		Maximum	Maximum	
LTE Band 4	QPSK		20.0	
LTE Band 5	QPSK	22.0		
LTE Band 12	QPSK	22.0		
LTE Band 13	QPSK	22.0		
LTE Band 17	QPSK	22.0		
LTE Band 41	QPSK		20.0	

Notes:

When the highest maximum output power for 16QAM and 64QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is \leq 1.45 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for 16QAM and 64QAM modes.

LTE Band 4 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

BW					Maximum Ave	erage Power (dB	m)		
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset		20175		MDD	Tune-up	
(1711 12)		Allocation	Oliset		1732.5 MHz		MPR	Limit	
		1	0		19.6		0	20	
		1	49		19.5		0	20	
		1	99		19.5		0	20	
	QPSK	50	0		19.5		0	20	
		50	24		19.6		0	20	
		50	50		19.5		0	20	
		100	0		19.6		0	20	
		1	0		20.0		0	20	
		1	49		20.0		0	20	
		1	99		19.9		0	20	
20 MHz	16QAM	50	0		19.6		0	20	
		50	24		19.6		0	20	
		50	50		19.6		0	20	
		100	0		19.6		0	20	
		1	0		19.9		0	20	
		1	49		20.0		0	20	
		1	99		19.8		0	20	
	64QAM	50	0		19.5		0	20	
		50	24		19.6		0	20	
		50	50		19.5		0	20	
		100	0		19.6		0	20	
BW		RB	RB	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					
(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	offset	20025	20175	20325	MPR	Tune-up	
(MHž)				1717 E MILI-	1720 E MU-	1747 E MU-	MPR		
		1		1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz		Limit	
		1	0	19.6	19.5	19.5	0	Limit 20	
		1	0 37	19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6	19.5 19.5	0	20 20	
	OPSK	1	0 37 74	19.6 19.6 19.5	19.5 19.6 19.4	19.5 19.5 19.4	0 0 0	20 20 20	
	QPSK	1 1 36	0 37 74 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5	0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	1 1 36 36	0 37 74 0 20	19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6	0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5	0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	0 37 74 0 20 39	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 75 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	1 36 36 36 36 75 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.9 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5 19.6	19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6	19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.8 19.8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
15 MHz	16QAM	1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.8 19.9 19.8	19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
15 MHz	16QAM	1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0	19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8	19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.9 19.8	19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	

	Mode			Ilts (continued) Maximum Average Power (dBm)					
BW		RB	RB	20000	20175	20350		Tune-up	
(MHz)		Allocation	offset	1715 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1750 MHz	MPR	Limit	
		1	0	19.7	19.6	19.6	0	20	
		1	25	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		1	49	19.6	19.6	19.5	0	20	
	QPSK	25	0	19.7	19.6	19.6	0	20	
		25	12	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		25	25	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		50	0	19.7	19.7	19.5	0	20	
		1	0	20.0	20.0	19.9	0	20	
		1	25	20.0	20.0	19.9	0	20	
		1	49	20.0	20.0	19.9	0	20	
10 MHz	16QAM	25	0	19.7	19.7	19.5	0	20	
		25	12	19.8	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		25	25	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		50	0	19.7	19.7	19.5	0	20	
		1	0	20.0	19.9	19.8	0	20	
		1	25	20.0	20.0	19.8	0	20	
		1	49	20.0	19.9	19.8	0	20	
	64QAM	25	0	19.8	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		25	12	19.8	19.8	19.6	0	20	
		25	25	19.8	19.7	19.7	0	20	
		50	0	19.8	19.7	19.6	0	20	
			DR	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					
BW	BW Mode	RR	RR				1111)		
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	19975	20175	20375	MPR	Tune-up	
	Mode	Allocation	offset	1712.5 MHz	20175 1732.5 MHz	20375 1752.5 MHz	MPR	Limit	
	Mode	Allocation 1	offset 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6	MPR 0	Limit 20	
	Mode	Allocation 1 1	offset 0 12	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6	0 0	20 20	
		Allocation 1 1 1	0 12 24	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6	0 0 0	20 20 20	
	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 12 24 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20	
		1 1 1 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
		1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 13	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 20.0	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 0 12	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 24 0 7 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 7	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.8	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8	20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7	20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	19965	20175	20385		Tune-up	
(MHz)		Allocation	oliset	1711.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1753.5 MHz	MPR	Limit	
		1	0	19.7	19.5	19.5	0	20	
		1	8	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		1	14	19.6	19.5	19.5	0	20	
	QPSK	8	0	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		8	4	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		8	7	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		15	0	19.7	19.6	19.6	0	20	
		1	0	19.9	19.9	19.9	0	20	
		1	8	20.0	20.0	20.0	0	20	
		1	14	19.9	20.0	19.8	0	20	
3 MHz	16QAM	8	0	19.7	19.7	19.7	0	20	
		8	4	19.8	19.7	19.7	0	20	
		8	7	19.7	19.8	19.7	0	20	
		15	0	19.7	19.7	19.6	0	20	
		1	0	19.9	19.9	19.8	0	20	
		1	8	20.0	20.0	19.9	0	20	
		1	14	19.9	19.9	19.8	0	20	
	64QAM	8	0	19.8	19.7	19.7	0	20	
		8	4	19.9	19.8	19.7	0	20	
		8	7	19.9	19.8	19.7	0	20	
		15	0	19.8	19.7	19.6	0	20	
DW		RB	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					
BW Mode								Tune-up	
(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	offset	19957	20175	20393	MPR		
(MHz)	Mode			19957 1710.7 MHz	20175 1732.5 MHz	20393 1754.3 MHz	MPR	Tune-up Limit	
(MHz)	Mode						MPR 0		
(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	offset 0 3	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6	0	Limit	
(MHz)		Allocation 1 1 1	0 3 5	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7	1732.5 MHz 19.7	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6	0	Limit 20	
(MHz)	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3	offset 0 3	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6	0	20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3	0 3 5	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6	0 0 0	20 20 20 20	
(MHz)		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6	0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9	0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
(MHz)		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.8	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 1 1 1 1	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 5	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.8 20.0	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 3	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 20.0 20.0	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.9	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 5 0 1 3 5 0 5 0 5 0 1 5 0 6 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.9 20.0 20.0	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.9 19.9	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1710.7 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.8 19.9 19.8 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.9	1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.9 19.9 19.8	1754.3 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	

LTE Band 5 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

LTE Band					Maximum Average Power (dBm)				
BW	Mode	RB	RB		20525			Tune-up	
(MHz)		Allocation	offset		836.5 MHz		MPR	Limit	
		1	0		21.6		0	22	
		1	25		21.6		0	22	
		1	49		21.5		0	22	
	QPSK	25	0		21.6		0	22	
		25	12		21.6		0	22	
		25	25		21.6		0	22	
		50	0		21.6		0	22	
		1	0		22.0		0	22	
		1	25		21.9		0	22	
		1	49		22.0		0	22	
10 MHz	16QAM	25	0		21.6		0	22	
		25	12		21.6		0	22	
		25	25		21.6		0	22	
		50	0		21.6		0	22	
		1	0		21.9		0	22	
		1	25		21.8		0	22	
		1	49		21.8		0	22	
	64QAM	25	0		21.5		0	22	
		25	12		21.5		0	22	
		25	25		21.5		0	22	
		50	0		21.5		0	22	
						- (15			
BW	Mada	RB	RB	20425		erage Power (dB	m)		
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	20425 826 5 MHz	20525	20625	m) MPR	Tune-up Limit	
	Mode	Allocation	offset	826.5 MHz	20525 836.5 MHz	20625 846.5 MHz	MPR	Limit	
	Mode	Allocation 1	offset 0	826.5 MHz 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4	MPR 0	Limit 22	
	Mode	Allocation 1 1	offset 0 12	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5	MPR	Limit 22 22	
	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1	0 12 24	826.5 MHz 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4	0 0	Limit 22	
		Allocation 1 1 1	offset 0 12	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4	0 0 0	22 22 22	
		Allocation 1 1 1 1 12	0 12 24 0	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22	
		1 1 1 12 12	0 12 24 0 7	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13	21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0	21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12	21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.9 22.0	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24	21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 7	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 13	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 15	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 12 11 11	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.1 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.9	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.1 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.9	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.3	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9	20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	

	- main / Mi			ults (continued		erage Power (dB	sm)	
BW	Mode	RB	RB	20415	20525	20635	l l	Tune-up
(MHz)		Allocation	offset	825.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	847.5 MHz	MPR	Limit
		1	0	21.6	21.5	21.4	0	22
		1	8	21.6	21.6	21.5	0	22
		1	14	21.5	21.5	21.3	0	22
	QPSK	8	0	21.6	21.5	21.4	0	22
		8	4	21.6	21.5	21.5	0	22
		8	7	21.6	21.6	21.5	0	22
		15	0	21.6	21.5	21.4	0	22
		1	0	21.9	21.9	21.7	0	22
		1	8	21.9	22.0	21.8	0	22
		1	14	21.9	21.9	21.7	0	22
3 MHz	16QAM	8	0	21.7	21.6	21.5	0	22
		8	4	21.7	21.6	21.6	0	22
		8	7	21.7	21.7	21.6	0	22
		15	0	21.6	21.5	21.5	0	22
		1	0	22.0	21.8	21.8	0	22
		1	8	22.0	21.9	21.7	0	22
		1	14	22.0	21.8	21.7	0	22
	64QAM	8	0	21.6	21.5	21.4	0	22
		8	4	21.6	21.6	21.4	0	22
		8	7	21.6	21.6	21.4	0	22
		15	0	21.6	21.5	21.4	0	22
RW/	BW	DR.	PR PR		Maximum Ave	erage Power (dB	m)	
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	20407	20525	20643	<u> </u>	Tune-up
BW (MHz)	Mode		offset	824.7 MHz	20525 836.5 MHz	20643 848.3 MHz	MPR	Limit
	Mode	Allocation 1	offset 0	824.7 MHz 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4	MPR 0	Limit 22
	Mode	Allocation 1 1	offset 0 3	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4	0 0	22 22
		Allocation 1 1 1	offset 0 3 5	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4	0 0 0	22 22 22 22
	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3	0 3 5 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22
		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3	offset 0 3 5	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	0 0 0	22 22 22 22
		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.7	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 1 3 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 6 6 6 6	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 3	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 5 0 1 3 5 5 0 5 0 1 5 0 6 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.9	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.8	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.8	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 1 3 1 1	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.9	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.6 21.6	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	824.7 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.8	20525 836.5 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9	20643 848.3 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22

LTE Band 12 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

		DD DD			Maximum Ave	erage Power (dB	Maximum Average Power (dBm)						
BW (MU=)	Mode	RB	RB offset		23095			Tune-up					
(MHz)		Allocation	oliset		707.5 MHz		MPR	Limit					
		1	0		21.3		0	22					
		1	25		21.3		0	22					
		1	49		21.4		0	22					
	QPSK	25	0		21.3		0	22					
		25	12		21.4		0	22					
		25	25		21.3		0	22					
		50	0		21.3		0	22					
		1	0		21.7		0	22					
		1	25		21.6		0	22					
		1	49		21.7		0	22					
10 MHz	16QAM	25	0		21.3		0	22					
		25	12		21.3		0	22					
		25	25		21.3		0	22					
		50	0		21.3		0	22					
		1	0		21.5		0	22					
		1	25		21.5		0	22					
		1	49		21.5		0	22					
	64QAM	25	0		21.2		0	22					
		25	12		21.3		0	22					
		25	25		21.3		0	22					
		50	0		21.2		0	22					
BW		RB	RB	20225		erage Power (dB	m)						
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	23035	23095	23155	m) MPR	Tune-up					
	Mode	Allocation	offset	701.5 MHz	23095 707.5 MHz	23155 713.5 MHz	MPR	Limit					
	Mode	Allocation 1	offset 0	701.5 MHz 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4	MPR 0	Limit 22					
	Mode	Allocation 1 1	offset 0 12	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4	0 0	Limit 22 22					
		Allocation 1 1 1	0 12 24	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3	0 0 0	22 22 22 22					
	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12	0 12 24 0	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4	0 0	Limit 22 22					
		Allocation 1 1 1	0 12 24	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22					
		1 1 1 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22					
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.3	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.7	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.8 21.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.8 21.9 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 7	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.4	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 10 12 14 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.4 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5 21.4	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.4	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 25	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5 21.4 21.3	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.3	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.6 21.6	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.5	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.8 21.7 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.6 21.6 21.6	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	701.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.3	23095 707.5 MHz 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.3 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.4	23155 713.5 MHz 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.3 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22					

		DD			Maximum Ave	erage Power (dE	Bm)	
BW	Mode	RB	RB offered	23025	23095	23165	T	Tune-u
(MHz)		Allocation	offset	700.5 MHz	707.5 MHz	714.5 MHz	MPR	Limit
		1	0	21.3	21.2	21.3	0	22
		1	8	21.3	21.3	21.4	0	22
		1	14	21.1	21.2	21.3	0	22
	QPSK	8	0	21.3	21.3	21.4	0	22
		8	4	21.3	21.4	21.4	0	22
		8	7	21.3	21.3	21.4	0	22
		15	0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0	22
		1	0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0	22
		1	8	21.6	21.7	21.7	0	22
		1	14	21.5	21.6	21.6	0	22
3 MHz	16QAM	8	0	21.4	21.3	21.4	0	22
		8	4	21.4	21.4	21.4	0	22
		8	7	21.4	21.4	21.4	0	22
		15	0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0	22
		1	0	21.6	21.5	21.4	0	22
		1	8	21.6	21.6	21.6	0	22
		1	14	21.5	21.5	21.4	0	22
	64QAM	8	0	21.3	21.2	21.3	0	22
		8	4	21.3	21.3	21.3	0	22
		8	7	21.2	21.2	21.4	0	22
		15	0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0	22
BW		RB	RB		Maximum Ave	erage Power (dE	Bm)	
(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	offset	23017	23095	23173	MPR	Tune-u
, ,				699.7 MHz	707.5 MHz	715.3 MHz	IVII IX	Limit
			_		21.3	04.4		00
		1	0	21.3		21.4	0	22
		1	3	21.3	21.3	21.4	0	22
				21.3 21.2	21.3 21.3	21.4 21.3		
	QPSK	1	3	21.3	21.3	21.4	0	22
	QPSK	1	3 5	21.3 21.2	21.3 21.3	21.4 21.3	0	22 22
	QPSK	1 1 3	3 5 0	21.3 21.2 21.3	21.3 21.3 21.3	21.4 21.3 21.3	0 0 0	22 22 22
	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6	3 5 0 1	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3	0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22
	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3	0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22
	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22
	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	3 5 0 1 3 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8	0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 5	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.3	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 3 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.6	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.6 21.5	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 5 0 0	21.3 21.2 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.4 21.3 21.5 21.6 21.7	21.4 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22

LTE Band 13 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

LTE Band	I III III A	III I III GGG	aroa rtoo			
BW		RB	RB		erage Power (dBm)	
(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	offset	23230	MPR	Tune-up Limit
		4	0	782 MHz		
		1	0	21.5	0	22
		1	25	21.5	0	22
	QPSK	1	49	21.5	0	22
	QPSK	25	0 12	21.5 21.5	0	22
		25 25	25	21.5	0	22 22
		50	0	21.5	0	22
		1	0	21.8	0	22
		1	25	21.8	0	22
		1	49	21.9	0	22
10 MHz	16QAM	25	0	21.6	0	22
		25	12	21.6	0	22
		25	25	21.6	0	22
		50	0	21.5	0	22
		1	0	21.6	0	22
		1	25	21.6	0	22
		1	49	21.6	0	22
	64QAM	25	0	21.4	0	22
		25	12	21.4	0	22
		25	25	21.4	0	22
		50	0	21.4	0	22
				Maximum Av	erage Power (dBm)	
D14/			DD	iliaxillalli 7tt	erage Power (ubili)	
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	23230		Tune-up
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset		MPR	Tune-up Limit
	Mode		offset 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5		
	Mode	Allocation 1 1	offset 0 12	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6	MPR 0 0	Limit
		Allocation 1	0 12 24	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5	MPR 0	Limit 22
	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12	0 12 24 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 22.0	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
		1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 7	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 12 25 25 25	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 12 24 0 7	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	23230 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22

LTE Band 41 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

BW						Maximum Avei	age Power (dB	m)		
BW	Mode	RB	RB effect	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		Tune-up
(MHz)		Allocation	offset	2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz	MPR	Limit
		1	0	19.4	19.3	19.5	19.3	19.2	0	20
		1	49	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.6	19.6	0	20
		1	99	19.3	19.4	19.5	19.2	19.5	0	20
	QPSK	50	0	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.5	0	20
		50	24	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		50	50	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.5	0	20
		100	0	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.4	19.5	0	20
		1	0	19.5	19.6	19.6	19.3	19.2	0	20
		1	49	19.7	19.8	19.9	19.8	19.9	0	20
		1	99	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.2	19.6	0	20
20 MHz	16QAM	50	0	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.4	0	20
		50	24	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		50	50	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	0	20
		100	0	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.4	19.5	0	20
•		1	0	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.1	19.2	0	20
		1	49	19.5	19.8	19.5	19.6	19.7	0	20
		1	99	19.3	19.4	19.5	19.1	19.6	0	20
	64QAM	50	0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.4	0	20
		50	24	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.6	0	20
		50	50	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.5	0	20
		100	0	19.6	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.5	0	20
						Maximum Ava	nana Dannan (dD	\		
						waxiiiiuiii Avei	age Power (dB	III <i>)</i>		
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MDD	Tune-u
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	39750 2506 MHz	40185 2549.5 MHz				MPR	Tune-u Limit
	Mode					40620	41055	41490	MPR 0	
	Mode	Allocation	offset	2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	40620 2593 MHz	41055 2636.5 MHz	41490 2680 MHz		Limit
	Mode	Allocation 1	offset 0	2506 MHz 19.4	2549.5 MHz 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3	41490 2680 MHz 19.2	0	Limit 20
	Mode QPSK	Allocation 1 1	offset 0 37	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6	0	20 20
		Allocation 1 1 1	0 37 74	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5	0 0	20 20 20 20
		Allocation 1 1 1 1 36	0 37 74 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5	0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20
		1 1 1 36 36	0 37 74 0 20	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5	0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	0 37 74 0 20 39 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(MHz)		1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.6 19.3	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5	2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 20 20 20	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5	19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.7	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 37 74 0 20 39 39 37 74 0 20 39	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 20 39 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(MHz)	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 20 39 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 39 0 0 37 74 0 39 0 0 37 74 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.7 19.8	19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 37 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 74 0 74 74 74 75 77 74	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.7 19.8 19.9 19.9 19.9	19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(MHz)	QPSK	Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 37 74 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 37 74 0 0	2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5	40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

DIM .					s (continue		age Power (dB	m)		
BW (MU=)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		Tune-u
(MHz)		Allocation	Oliset	2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz	MPR	Limit
		1	0	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.3	19.4	0	20
		1	25	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		1	49	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.3	0	20
	QPSK	25	0	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		25	12	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.7	0	20
		25	25	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.6	0	20
		50	0	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		1	0	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.3	19.4	0	20
		1	25	19.6	19.6	19.5	19.7	19.7	0	20
		1	49	19.6	19.6	19.5	19.4	19.4	0	20
10 MHz	16QAM	25	0	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		25	12	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.7	0	20
		25	25	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		50	0	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	0	20
		1	0	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.3	19.5	0	20
		1	25	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.7	0	20
		1	49	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.4	0	20
	64QAM	25	0	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.7	0	20
		25	12	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.7	19.7	0	20
		25	25	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.7	0	20
		50	0	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.6	0	20
DVA		DD	DD			Maximum Aver	age Power (dB	m)		
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-u
(2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz	IVII IX	Limit
ļ		1	0	19.6	19.5	10.5	40.5	40.0		20
			U	10.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.6	0	
ĺ		1	12	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.5	19.6 19.7	0	20
										20 20
	QPSK	1	12	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.7	0	
	QPSK	1	12 24	19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6	19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6	0	20
	QPSK	1 1 12	12 24 0	19.6 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7	0 0 0	20 20
	QPSK	1 1 12 12	12 24 0 7	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8	0 0 0 0	20 20 20
	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12	12 24 0 7 13	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7	0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20
	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	12 24 0 7 13	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7	0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20
	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	12 24 0 7 13 0	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7	19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
5 MHz	16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.7	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
5 MHz	16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6	19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

9.4. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (DTS Band)

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11g/n/ac/ax mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg.

			Frequency		Tune-up F	Pow erLimit (dBm)
Band	Mode	Channel	(MHz)	Norma	l State	Simultaneous	2G_5G State
			ì	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1
DSSS		1	2412	14.5	12.7	11.0	11.0
2.4 GHz	802.11b	6	2437	14.5	12.7	11.0	11.0
2.4 01 12		11	2462	14.5	12.7	11.0	11.0
		1	2412	14.0	14.0	11.0	11.0
		2	2417	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
	802.11g	6	2442	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
		10	2457	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
		11	2462	13.5	13.5	11.0	11.0
		1	2412	13.5	13.5	11.0	11.0
OFDM	000 44=	2	2417	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
OFDM 2.4 GHz	802.11n (HT20)	6	2442	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
2.4 01 12	(11120)	10	2457	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
		11	2462	13.0	13.0	11.0	11.0
		1	2412	13.5	13.5	11.0	11.0
	802.11ac	2	2417	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
	(VHT20)	6	2442	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
	(11120)	10	2457	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
		11	2462	13.0	13.0	11.0	11.0
		1	2412	13.5	13.5	11.0	11.0
OFDMA	802.11ax	2	2417	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
2.4 GHz	(HE20)	6	2442	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
2.7 01 12	SU 242T	10	2457	15.0	15.0	11.0	11.0
		11	2462	13.0	13.0	11.0	11.0

Note(s):

MIMO Tune-up Limit is the same as the SISO Tune-up Limit.

Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Normal State Measured Results

			From	Chain 0 N	ormal Avera	ge Power	Chain 1 No	ormal Avera	ge Power	
Band	Mode	Ch#	Freq. (MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	
DOCC		1	2412	13.9	14.5		11.4	12.7		
DSSS 2.4 GHz	802.11b	6	2437	13.6	14.5	Yes	11.0	12.7	Yes	
2.4 01 2		11	2462	13.9	14.5		11.5	12.7		
		1	2412		14.0			14.0		
		2	2417		15.0			15.0		
	802.11g	6	2442		15.0	No		15.0	No	
		10	2457		15.0			15.0		
				11	2462		13.5			13.5
		1	2412		13.5			13.5		
OFDM	000 44:-	2	2417		15.0	No		15.0		
OFDM 2.4 GHz	802.11n (HT20)	6	2442		15.0			15.0	No	
2.4 OI L	(11120)	10	2457		15.0			15.0		
		11	2462		13.0			13.0		
		1	2412		13.5			13.5		
	000.44	2	2417		15.0			15.0		
	802.11ac (VHT20)	6	2442		15.0	No		15.0	No	
	((((((((((((((((((((10	2457		15.0			15.0		
		11	2462		13.0			13.0		
		1	2412		13.5			13.5		
OFDIA	802.11ax	2	2417		15.0	Ī		15.0		
OFDMA 2.4 GHz	(HE20)	6	2442		15.0	No		15.0	No	
2.4 OI IZ	SU 242T	10	2457		15.0			15.0	İ	
		11	2462		13.0	1		13.0	İ	

Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Simultaneous 2G 5G State Measured Results

			Freq.	Chain 0 S	im ultane ous	Average	Chain 1 S	im ultane ous	Average
Band	Mode	Ch#	(MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
DSSS		1	2412	10.3	11.0		9.8	11.0	
2.4 GHz	802.11b	6	2437	9.9	11.0	Yes	9.6	11.0	Yes
2.4 012		11	2462	10.4	11.0		10.1	11.0	
		1	2412		11.0			11.0	
		2	2417		11.0			11.0	
	802.11g	6	2442		11.0	No		11.0	No
		10	2457		11.0			11.0	
		11	2462		11.0			11.0	
		1	2412		11.0	No		11.0	No
OFDM	000 445	2	2417		11.0			11.0	
OFDM 2.4 GHz	802.11n (HT20)	6	2442		11.0			11.0	
2.4 012	(11120)	10	2457		11.0			11.0	
		11	2462		11.0			11.0	
		1	2412		11.0			11.0	
	802.11ac	2	2417		11.0			11.0	
	(VHT20)	6	2442		11.0	No		11.0	No
	(*****20)	10	2457		11.0			11.0	
		11	2462		11.0			11.0	
		1	2412		11.0			11.0	
OFDMA	802.11ax	2	2417		11.0			11.0	
2.4 GHz	(HE20)	6	2442		11.0	No		11.0	No
2.7 01 2	GHz (1 LZ 0) SU 242T	10	2457		11.0			11.0	
		11	2462		11.0			11.0	

9.5. Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII Bands)

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for Wi-Fi 5 GHz

When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/n/ac/ax modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 transmission mode is selected.

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/n/ac/ax mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR. Hotspot mode is supported in U-NII Band 1. Therefore, Hotspot mode was tested separately for SAR for U-NII Band 1.

			F	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Norma	l State	Simultaneous	2G 5G State
			(IVII IZ)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1
		36	5180	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11a	40	5200	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	002.11a	44	5220	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		48	5240	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		36	5180	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11n	40	5200	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HT20)	44	5220	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		48	5240	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		36	5180	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	40	5200	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(VHT20)	44	5220	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		48	5240	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
U-NII-1		36	5180	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
5.2 GHz	802.11ax (HE20)	40	5200	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	SU 242T	44	5220	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		48	5240	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11n	38	5190	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HT40)	46	5230	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	38	5190	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(VHT40)	46	5230	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax (HE40)	38	5190	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HE40) SU 484T	46	5230	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac (VHT80)	42	5210	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
Ni da (a)	802.11ax (HE80) MU 106T	42	5210	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5

Note(s):

MIMO Tune-up Limit is the same as the SISO Tune-up Limit.

			Frequency	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)
Band	Mode	Channel	(MHz)	Norma	l State	Simultaneous	2G_5G State
			(IVII IZ)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1
		52	5260	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11a	56	5280	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	002.11a	60	5300	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		64	5320	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		52	5260	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11n	56	5280	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HT20)	60	5300	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		64	5320	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		52	5260	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	56	5280	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(VHT20)	60	5300	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		64	5320	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
UNII-2A		52	5260	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
5.3 GHz	802.11ax (HE20)	56	5280	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(⊓⊑20) SU 242T	60	5300	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		64	5320	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11n	54	5270	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HT40)	62	5310	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	54	5270	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(VHT40)	62	5310	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax (HE40)	54	5270	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(⊓⊑40) SU 484T	62	5310	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac (VHT80)	58	5290	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax (HE80) MU 106T	58	5290	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac (VHT160)	50	5250	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
UNII-1 & 2A	802.11ax (HE160) MU 106T	50	5250	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5

Note(s):

• MIMO Tune-up Limit is the same as the SISO Tune-up Limit.

			Гиодиором	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Norma	l State	Simultaneous	2G_5G State
			(1411 12)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1
		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11a	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	002.114	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11n	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HT20)	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(VHT20)	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HE20) SU 242T	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
UNII-2C		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
5.5 GHz	802.11n	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HT40)	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(VHT40)	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		100	5500	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax (HE40)	116	5580	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	SU 484T	124	5620	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		144	5720	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	200.44	106	5530	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac (VHT80)	122	5610	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(**********	138	5690	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax	106	5530	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(HE80)	122	5610	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	SU 996T	138	5690	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
UNII-2C	802.11ac (VHT160)	114	5570	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
5.5 GHz	802.11ax (HE160) SU 2*996T	114	5570	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5

Note(s):

• MIMO Tune-up Limit is the same as the SISO Tune-up Limit.

			Frequency	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)	Tune-up Pow	erLimit (dBm)
Band	Mode	Channel	(MHz)	Norma	l State	Simultaneous	2G_5G State
			(141112)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1
		149	5745	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11a	157	5785	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		165	5825	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	000.44	149	5745	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	802.11n (HT20)	157	5785	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		165	5825	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
		149	5745	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac (VHT20)	157	5785	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	(****20)	165	5825	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax	149	5745	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
UNII-3	(HE20)	157	5785	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
5.8 GHz	SU 242T	165	5825	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11n	151	5755	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	(HT40)	159	5795	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac	151	5755	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	(VHT40)	159	5795	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax (HE40)	151	5755	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5
	(⊓⊑40) SU 484T	159	5795	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ac (VHT80)	155	5775	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5
	802.11ax (HE80) MU 106T	155	5775	11.5	11.5	9.5	9.5

Note(s):

MIMO Tune-up Limit is the same as the SISO Tune-up Limit.

Wi-Fi 5 GHz Normal State Measured Results

			Freq.	Chain 0 N	ormal Avera	ge Power	Chain 1 N	ormal Avera	ge Power
Band	Mode	Ch#	(MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
		36	5180		11.5	(103/10)		11.5	(103/110)
		40	5200		11.5	İ		11.5	İ
	802.11a	44	5220		11.5	No		11.5	No
		48	5240		11.5			11.5	
		36	5180		11.5			11.5	
	802.11n	40	5200		11.5	İ		11.5	1
	(HT20)	44	5220		11.5	No		11.5	No
		48	5240		11.5			11.5	
		36	5180		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac	40	5200		11.5	No		11.5	No
	(VHT20)	44	5220		11.5	1,40		11.5	140
		48	5240		11.5			11.5	
UNII-1	802.11ax	36	5180		11.5			11.5	
5.2 GHz	(HE20)	40	5200		11.5	No		11.5	No
	SU 242T	44	5220		11.5			11.5	
		48	5240		11.5			11.5	
	802.11n	38	5190		11.5	No		11.5	No
	(HT40)	46	5230		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac	38	5190		11.5	No		11.5	No
	(VHT40) 802.11ax	46	5230		11.5			11.5	
	(HE40)	38	5190		11.5	No		11.5	No
	SU 484T	46	5230		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac (VHT80)	42	5210	10.9	11.5	Yes	11.0	11.5	Yes
	802.11ax								
	(HE80)	42	5210		11.5	No		11.5	No
	MU 106T			Chain 0 N	ormal Avera	ao Bower	Chain 1 N	ormal Avera	ao Bower
Band	Mode	Ch#	Freq. (MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test
			(1011 12)	Weas FW1	Tulle-up	(Yes/No)	Weas FWT	Tulle-up	(Yes/No)
			5000		44.5			44 -	l
		52	5260		11.5			11.5	
	802.11a	56	5280		11.5	No		11.5	No
	802.11a	56 60	5280 5300		11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5	No
	802.11a	56 60 64	5280 5300 5320		11.5 11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5 11.5	No
		56 60 64 52	5280 5300 5320 5260		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No
	802.11n	56 60 64 52 56	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No
		56 60 64 52 56 60	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5			11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	
	802.11n	56 60 64 52 56	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5			11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	
	802.11n	56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No
	802.11n (HT20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5			11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	
	802.11n (HT20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No
UNII-2A	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No
UNII-2A 5.3 GHz	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5320 5260		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5260 5280		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5320 5320		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 64 52 56 60 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5320 5260 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax (HE40) 802.11ax (HE40) 802.11ax (HE40) 802.11ax (HE40)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 64 52 56 60 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5320 5260 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT80) MU 106T	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 60 64 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5290		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax (HE40) SU 11ac (VHT80) 802.11ax (HE80) MU 106T 802.11ac	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 60 64 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5290		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No		11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No
	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT80) MU 106T	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 58	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5290	11.5	11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No	11.0	11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No No
5.3 GHz	802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT80)	56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 56 60 64 52 58	5280 5300 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5260 5280 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5290	11.5	11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No	11.0	11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	No No No No No No No No

Wi-Fi 5 GHz Normal State Measured Results (continued)

			Freq.	Chain 0 N	ormal Avera		Chain 1 N	ormal Avera	
Band	Mode	Ch#	(MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
		100	5500		11.5	(163/140)		11.5	(163/140)
		116	5580		11.5			11.5	
	802.11a	124	5620		11.5	No		11.5	No
		144	5720		11.5			11.5	
		100	5500		11.5			11.5	
	802.11n	116	5580		11.5	No		11.5	No
	(HT20)	124	5620		11.5	140		11.5	140
		144	5720		11.5			11.5	
		100	5500		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac	116	5580		11.5	No		11.5	No
	(VHT20)	124	5620		11.5			11.5	
		144	5720		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ax	100 116	5500 5580		11.5 11.5			11.5 11.5	
	(HE20)	124	5620		11.5	No		11.5	No
	SU 242T	144	5720		11.5			11.5	
UNII-2C		102	5510		11.5			11.5	
5.5 GHz	802.11n	118	5590		11.5			11.5	
	(HT40)	126	5630		11.5	No		11.5	No
		142	5710		11.5			11.5	
		102	5510		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac	118	5590		11.5	.,		11.5	.,
	(VHT40)	126	5630		11.5	No		11.5	No
		142	5710		11.5			11.5	
		102	5510		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ax (HE40)	118	5590		11.5	No		11.5	No
	SU 484T	126	5630		11.5	. 140		11.5	140
		142	5710		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac	106	5530		11.5			11.5	
	(VHT80)	122	5610		11.5	No		11.5	No
		138	5690		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ax	106	5530		11.5			11.5	.,
	(HE80) SU 996T	122	5610		11.5	No		11.5	No
	802.11ac	138	5690		11.5			11.5	
	(VHT160)	114	5570	11.5	11.5	Yes	11.0	11.5	Yes
UNII-2C 5.5 GHz	802.11ax (HE160) SU 2*996T	114	5570		11.5	No		11.5	No
			Freq.	Chain 0 N	orm al Avera		Chain 1 N	ormal Avera	
Band	Mode	Ch#	(MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
		149	5745		11.5	(103/140)		11.5	(103/140)
	802.11a	157	5785		11.5	No		11.5	No
		165	5825		11.5			11.5	
	000.44	149	5745		11.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT20)	157	5785		11.5	No		11.5	No
	(11120)	165	5825		11.5			11.5	
	902 1100	149	5745		11.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT20)	157	5785		11.5	No		11.5	No
	, :==,	165	5825		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ax	149	5745		11.0			11.0	
UNII-3	(HE20)	157	5785		11.5	No		11.5	No
5.8 GHz	SU 242T	165	5825		11.5			11.5	
	802.11n	151	5755		11.0	No		11.0	No
	(HT40)	159	5795		11.5			11.5	
	802.11ac (VHT40)	151	5755 5705		11.0	No		11.0	No
	802.11ax	159	5795 5755		11.5			11.5	
-	(HE40)	151 159	5755 5795		11.0 11.5	No		11.0 11.5	No
	SU 484T	108	3183				40.0		V
	802.11ac (VHT80)	155	5775	11.5	11.5	Yes	10.3	11.5	Yes

Wi-Fi 5 GHz Simultaneous 2G 5G State Measured Results

Band	Mode		From	Chain 0 S	imultaneous	Results Average	Chain 1 S	im ultane ous	Average
		Ch#	Freq. (MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
		36	5180		9.5	(2 2 2)		9.5	(2 2 2)
	000 44-	40	5200		9.5	NI-		9.5	N-
	802.11a	44	5220		9.5	No		9.5	No
		48	5240		9.5			9.5	
		36	5180		9.5			9.5	
	802.11n	40	5200		9.5	NI-		9.5	N-
	(HT20)	44	5220		9.5	No		9.5	No
		48	5240		9.5			9.5	
		36	5180		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac	40	5200		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(VHT20)	44	5220		9.5	INO		9.5	NO
		48	5240		9.5			9.5	
UNII-1		36	5180		9.5			9.5	
5.2 GHz	802.11ax	40	5200		9.5	NI-		9.5	N-
	(HE20) SU 242T	44	5220		9.5	No		9.5	No
	00 2421	48	5240		9.5			9.5	
•	802.11n	38	5190		9.5	NI-		9.5	NI-
	(HT40)	46	5230		9.5	No		9.5	No
	802.11ac	38	5190		9.5	NI-		9.5	NI-
	(VHT40)	46	5230		9.5	No		9.5	No
•	802.11ax	38	5190		9.5	N		9.5	
	(HE40) SU 484T	46	5230		9.5	No		9.5	No
	802.11ac	42	5210	9.2	9.5	Yes	9.0	9.5	Yes
	(VHT80)	42	3210	9.2	9.5	1 63	9.0	9.5	163
	802.11ax	40	5040		0.5			0.5	١.,
	(HE80) MU 106T	42	5210		9.5	No		9.5	No
	WIO 1001		F	Chain 0 S	imultaneous	Average	Chain 1 S	im ultane ous	Average
Band	Mode	Ch#	Freq. (MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test
		F0				(Yes/No)			(Yes/No)
		52	5260		9.5			9.5	
	802.11a	56	5280		9.5	No		9.5	No
		60	5300		9.5			9.5	
		64	5320		9.5			9.5	
		52	5260		9.5			9.5	
	802.11n	56	5280		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(HT20)	60	5300		9.5			9.5	
		64	5320		9.5			9.5	
ŀ		52	5260		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac	56	5280						ł
					9.5	No		9.5	No
	(VHT20)	60	5300		9.5	No		9.5 9.5	No
	(VH120)	64	5300 5320		9.5 9.5	No		9.5 9.5 9.5	No
UNII-2A		64 52	5300 5320 5260		9.5 9.5 9.5	No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No
UNII-2A 5.3 GHz	802.11ax	64	5300 5320		9.5 9.5			9.5 9.5 9.5	
		64 52	5300 5320 5260		9.5 9.5 9.5	No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No
	802.11ax (HE20)	64 52 56	5300 5320 5260 5280		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5			9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T	64 52 56 60	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T	64 52 56 60 64	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5			9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac	64 52 56 60 64 54	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40)	64 52 56 60 64 54 62	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40)	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 8UZ.11ax (HE40) SU 2.11ax (HE40) SU 2.11ac	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54 62	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270 5310		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax (HE40) SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU S	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 8UZ.1TaX (HE40) SUL484T 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ax	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54 62 54 62	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270 5310		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No
I	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax (HE40) SU 1484T 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ax (HE80)	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54 62	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270 5310		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No
I	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 8UZ.1TaX (HE40) SUL484T 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ax	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54 62 58	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270 5310 5290		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No No No
5.3 GHz	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ax (HE80) MU 106T 802.11ac (VHT160)	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54 62 54 62	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270 5310	9.5	9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No
	802.11ax (HE20) SU 242T 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ax (HE40) SIL484T 802.11ac (VHT80) MU 106T 802.11ac	64 52 56 60 64 54 62 54 62 54 62 58	5300 5320 5260 5280 5300 5320 5270 5310 5270 5310 5270 5310 5290		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No No		9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	No No No No No No

Wi-Fi 5 GHz Simultaneous 2G 5G State Measured Results (continued)

				Chain 0.5	imultaneous	Average	Chain 1 S	imultaneous	Average
Band	Mode	Ch#	Freq. (MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test
		100	5500		9.5	(Yes/No)		9.5	(Yes/No)
		116	5580		9.5			9.5	
	802.11a	124	5620		9.5	No		9.5	No
		144	5720		9.5			9.5	
		100	5500		9.5			9.5	
	802.11n	116	5580		9.5	NI-		9.5	NI-
	(HT20)	124	5620		9.5	No		9.5	No
		144	5720		9.5			9.5	
		100	5500		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac	116	5580		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(VHT20)	124	5620		9.5			9.5	
		144	5720		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ax	100	5500		9.5			9.5	
	(HE20)	116	5580		9.5	No		9.5	No
	SU 242T	124	5620		9.5			9.5	
		144	5720		9.5			9.5	
UNII-2C 5.5 GHz	000 44	102	5510		9.5			9.5	
3.3 GI IZ	802.11n (HT40)	118 126	5590		9.5 9.5	No		9.5 9.5	No
	(11140)	142	5630 5710		9.5			9.5	
		102	5510		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac	118	5590		9.5			9.5	
	(VHT40)	126	5630		9.5	No		9.5	No
	, ,	142	5710		9.5			9.5	
		102	5510		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ax	118	5590		9.5			9.5	
	(HE40) SU 484T	126	5630		9.5	No		9.5	No
	30 4041	142	5710		9.5			9.5	
	000.44	106	5530		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac (VHT80)	122	5610		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(**************************************	138	5690		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ax	106	5530		9.5			9.5	
	(HE80)	122	5610		9.5	No		9.5	No
	SU 996T	138	5690		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac (VHT160)	114	5570	9.2	9.5	Yes	8.8	9.5	Yes
UNII-2C 5.5 GHz	802.11ax (HE160) SU 2*996T	114	5570		9.5	No		9.5	No
			Freq.	Chain 0 S	im ultane ous		Chain 1 S	im ultane ous	
Band	Mode	Ch#	(MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
		149	5745		9.5	(165/140)		9.5	(165/140)
	802.11a	157	5785		9.5	No		9.5	No
		165	5825		9.5			9.5	
		149	5745		9.5			9.5	
	802.11n	157	5785		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(HT20)	165	5825		9.5			9.5	
	000 44	149	5745		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac (VHT20)	157	5785		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(**************************************	165	5825		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ax	149	5745		9.5			9.5	
UNII-3	(HE20)	157	5785		9.5	No		9.5	No
5.8 GHz	SU 242T	165	5825		9.5			9.5	
	802.11n	151	5755		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(HT40)	159	5795		9.5			9.5	
	802.11ac	151	5755		9.5	No		9.5	No
	(VHT40) 802.11ax	159	5795		9.5			9.5	
	(HE40)	151	5755		9.5	No		9.5	No
	SU484T 802.11ac	159	5795		9.5			9.5	
	(VHT80) 802.11ax	155	5775	9.5	9.5	Yes	8.9	9.5	Yes
	(HE80) MU 106T	155	5775		9.5	No		9.5	No

9.6. Bluetooth

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for Bluetooth

From October 2016 TCB workshop, Power and SAR measurements were performed with test software using DH5 modulation. The duty cycle value from the device is taken from the Duty Cycle plot below.

Bluetooth Measured Results

			Freq.	Chain 0 A	verage Pow	er (dBm)	Chain 1 A	verage Pow	er (dBm)
Band	Mode	Ch#	(MHz)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
	BR	0	2402	12.4	14.0		12.5	14.0	
	GFSK	39	2441	12.5	14.0	Yes	12.8	14.0	Yes
	OI OIX	78	2480	13.6	14.0		13.0	14.0	
	- FDD	0	2402		13.0			13.0	
	EDR, π/4 DQPSK	39	2441		13.0	No		13.0	No
2.4 GHz	11/4 DQI OIC	78	2480		13.0			13.0	
2.4 GHZ	- FDD	0	2402		13.0			13.0	
	EDR, 8-DPSK	39	2441		13.0	No		13.0	No
	0-DI OIX	78	2480		13.0			13.0	
		0	2402		10.8			10.8	
	LE, GFSK	19	2440		10.8	No		10.8	No
	OI OIL	39	2480		10.8			10.8	

Note(s)

SAR measurement is not required for the EDR and LE. When the secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode.

Duty Factor Measured Results

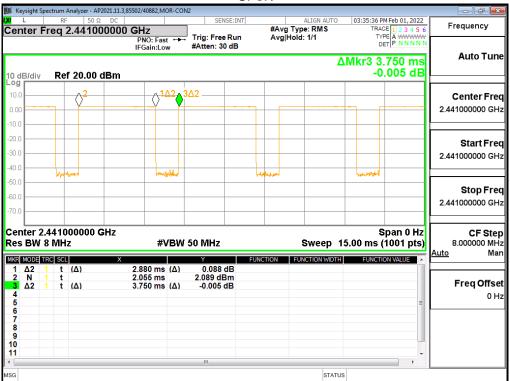
Mode	Antenna	Туре	T on (ms)	Period (ms)	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor (1/duty cycle)
GFSK	Chain 0	DH5	2.88	3.75	76.80%	1.30
GISK	Chain 1	DH5	2.90	3.75	77.20%	1.30

Note(s):

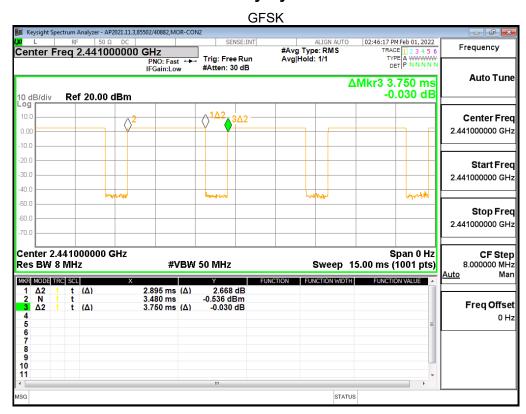
Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

Bluetooth Duty Cycle - Chain 0

GFSK



Bluetooth Duty Cycle - Chain 1



10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

- Reported SAR(W/kg) for WWAN and Bluetooth = Measured SAR *Tune-up Scaling Factor
- Reported SAR(W/kg) for Wi-Fi = Measured SAR * Tune-up scaling factor * Duty Cycle scaling factor
- Duty Cycle scaling factor = 1 / Duty cycle (%)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR (Phablet Only):

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are

Page 57 of 73

mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the <u>initial test position(s)</u> by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The <u>initial test position(s)</u> is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the <u>reported SAR</u> for the <u>initial test position</u> is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the <u>initial test position</u> to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the <u>initial test position</u> and subsequent test positions, when the <u>reported</u> SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII
 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not
 required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

To determine the <u>initial test position</u>, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the *Maximum Value of SAR* (measured). The position that produced the highest *Maximum Value of SAR* is considered the worst case position; thus used as the <u>initial test position</u>.

10.1. GSM 850

RF			Dist.					(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Exposure Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.096	0.108	
111	GPRS	Main And A	0	Left Tilt	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.056	0.063	
Head	4 Slots	Main Ant 1	0	Right Touch	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.130	0.146	1
				Right Tilt	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.064	0.072	
Body-worn &	GPRS	Main Ant 1	10	Rear	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.604	0.678	
Hotspot	4 Slots	Main Ant 1	10	Front	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.482	0.541	
Lietanet	GPRS	Main Ant 1	10	Edge 3	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.371	0.416	
Hotspot	4 Slots	Main Ant 1	10	Edge 4	190	836.6	27.2	26.7	0.258	0.289	
Body-worn & Hotspot	DTM (CS + 1 PS slot)	Main Ant 1	10	Rear	190	836.6	30.2	29.5	0.668	0.785	2

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.2. GSM 1900

RF			Dist.					(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot		
Exposure Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Position Ch #. F	Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.		
				Left Touch	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.024	0.025			
Hood	GPRS	Main Ant 2	Main Ant 2	Main Ant 2	0	Left Tilt	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.013	0.014	
Head	4 Slots	Main Ant 2	U	Right Touch	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.027	0.029	3		
				Right Tilt	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.017	0.019			
Body-worn &	GPRS	Main Ant 2	10	Rear	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.146	0.158			
Hotspot	4 Slots	Main Ant 2	10	Front	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.150	0.162	4		
Untopot	GPRS	Main Ant 2	10	Edge 2	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.056	0.060			
Hotspot	4 Slots	IVIAIII AIIL 2	10	Edge 3	661	1880.0	21.7	21.4	0.175	0.189	5		
Hotspot	DTM (CS + 1 PS slot)	Main Ant 2	10	Edge 3	661	1880.0	24.7	24.6	0.172	0.176			

Notes:

10.3. W-CDMA Band V

RF Exposure			Dist.					(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.052	0.056	
Hood	Head Rel. 99 Main Ant	Main Ant 1	0	Left Tilt	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.031	0.033	
neau	RMC	IVIAIII AIIL I	0	Right Touch	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.076	0.081	6
				Right Tilt	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.034	0.036	
Body-worn &	Rel. 99	Main Ant 1	10	Rear	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.372	0.399	7
Hotspot	' I I Main Δnt '	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Front	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.299	0.320	
Hotspot	Rel. 99	Main Ant 1	10	Edge 3	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.192	0.206	
поізроі	RMC	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Edge 4	4183	836.6	21.7	21.4	0.171	0.183	

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.4. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure			Dist.				RB RB	RB	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Allocation	offest	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.036	0.039	
				Leit Touch	20175	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.033	0.036	
				Left Tilt	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.030	0.033	
Head	QPSK	Main Ant 2	0	Leit IIIt	20173	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.026	0.029	
neau	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL 2	U	Right Touch	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.044	0.048	8
				Right Touch	20175	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.042	0.046	
				Right Tilt	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.032	0.035	
				Right filt	20175	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.029	0.032	
				Rear	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.198	0.217	
Body-worn &	QPSK	Main Ant 2	10	Real	20173	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.198	0.217	
Hotspot	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL 2	10	Front	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.221	0.242	
				FIORE	20175	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.224	0.246	9
				Edge 2	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.078	0.086	
Hotspot	QPSK	Main Ant 2	10	Euge 2	20173	1732.5	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.079	0.087	
Ποισμοί	QF SK	IVIAIII AIIL Z	10	Edge 3	20175	1732.5	1	0	20.0	19.6	0.195	0.214	
				Euge 3	20173	1732.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.197	0.216	

Notes

10.5. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure			Dist.				RB	RB	Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Allocation	offest	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.046	0.050	
				Leit Touch	20525	030.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.049	0.053	
				Left Tilt	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.027	0.030	
Head	QPSK	Main Ant 1	0	Leit IIIt	20323	030.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.028	0.031	
neau	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL I	"	Right Touch	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.067	0.073	
				Right Touch	20525	030.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.071	0.078	10
				Right Tilt	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.027	0.030	
				Right filt	20323	630.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.029	0.032	
				Rear	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.315	0.345	
Body-worn &	QPSK	Main Ant 1	10	Iteal	20323	030.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.336	0.368	11
Hotspot	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Front	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.310	0.340	
				FIORE	20323	630.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.331	0.363	
				Edge 3	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.223	0.245	
Hotspot	QPSK	Main Ant 1	10	Luge 3	20020	030.3	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.235	0.258	
Ποισμοί	QF 5R	I WIGHT AND T	10	Edge 4	20525	836.5	1	0	22.0	21.6	0.134	0.147	
				Luge 4	20323	030.5	25	0	22.0	21.6	0.151	0.166	

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.6. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure			Dist.				RB	RB	Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Allocation	offest	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.010	0.011	
				Leit Touch	23093	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.010	0.011	
				Left Tilt	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.005	0.006	
Head	QPSK	Main Ant 1	0	Leit IIIt	23093	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.003	0.004	
neau	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL I	0	Right Touch	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.015	0.017	12
				Right Touch	23095	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.014	0.016	
				Right Tilt	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.005	0.006	
				Right filt	23095	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.005	0.005	
				Rear	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.119	0.137	13
Body-worn &	QPSK	Main Ant 1	10	Real	23093	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.109	0.125	
Hotspot	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Front	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.096	0.110	
				FIOIIL	23093	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.090	0.103	
				Edge 3	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.064	0.073	
Hotspot	QPSK	Main Ant 1	10	Euge 3	23095	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.060	0.069	
riotspot	QF 3K	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Edge 4	23095	707.5	1	49	22.0	21.4	0.052	0.060	
				Euge 4	23093	707.5	25	12	22.0	21.4	0.049	0.056	

Notes:

10.7. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure			Dist.				RB	RB	Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Allocation	offest	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.033	0.037	
				Leit Touch	23230	762.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.033	0.037	
				Left Tilt	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.018	0.020	
Head	QPSK	Main Ant 1	0	Leit IIIt	23230	762.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.018	0.020	
пеац	QPSK	Main Ant 1	ľ	Right Touch	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.049	0.055	14
				Right Touch	23230	762.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.049	0.055	
				Right Tilt	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.035	0.039	
				Right filt	23230	762.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.030	0.033	
				Rear	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.257	0.288	
Body-worn &	QPSK	Main Ant 1	10	Real	23230	762.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.260	0.292	
Hotspot	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Front	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.268	0.301	
				FIORE	23230	762.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.271	0.304	15
				Edge 3	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.138	0.155	
Hotspot	QPSK	Main Ant 1	10	Luge 3	20200	702.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.138	0.155	
Hotspot	QF 3K	IVIAIII AIIL I	10	Edge 4	23230	782.0	1	0	22.0	21.5	0.101	0.113	
				Euge 4	23230	702.0	25	0	22.0	21.5	0.100	0.112	

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.8. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure			Dist.				RB	RB	Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Allocation	offest	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	<0.01	<0.01	
				Leit Touch	40620	2593.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	<0.01	<0.01	
				Left Tilt	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	<0.01	<0.01	
Head	QPSK	Main Ant 2	0	Leit IIIt	40020	2595.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	<0.01	<0.01	
Heau	QFSK	IVIAIII AIIL 2	0	Right Touch	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	<0.01	<0.01	
				Right Touch	40020	2595.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	<0.01	<0.01	16
				Right Tilt	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	<0.01	<0.01	
				Right filt	40020	2595.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	<0.01	<0.01	
				Rear	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	0.157	0.176	
Body-worn &	QPSK	Main Ant 2	10	Real	40020	2595.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.161	0.177	17
Hotspot	QFSR	IVIAIII AIIL 2	10	Front	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	0.102	0.114	
				FIORE	40020	2595.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.103	0.113	
				Edge 2	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	0.034	0.038	
Hotspot	QPSK	Main Ant 2	10	Euge 2	40020	2093.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.035	0.038	
Ποισμοί	QF 3K	IVIAIII AIIL Z	10	Edge 3	40620	2593.0	1	49	20.0	19.5	0.072	0.081	
				Luge 3	40020	2595.0	50	24	20.0	19.6	0.070	0.077	

Notes:

10.9. Wi-Fi (DTS Band)

When the 802.11b reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required. If SAR is > 0.8 W/kg and \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the next highest measured output power channel. If SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel.

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$.

Wi-Fi DTS Normal State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	11	2462	0.184	99.92%	14.5	13.9			
				Left Tilt	11	2462	0.043	99.92%	14.5	13.9			
Head	802.11b	Chain 0	0	Dight Tayloh	1	2412	1.160	99.92%	14.5	13.9	0.627	0.720	
				Right Touch	11	2462	1.396	99.92%	14.5	13.9	0.710	0.816	18
				Right Tilt	11	2462	0.190	99.92%	14.5	13.9	0.106	0.122	
Body-worn &	802.11b	Chain 0	10	Rear	11	2462	0.137	99.92%	14.5	13.9			
Hotspot	002. I ID	Chain 0	10	Front	11	2462	0.185	99.92%	14.5	13.9	0.121	0.139	19
Hatanat	802.11b	Chain 0	10	Edge 1	11	2462	0.008	99.92%	14.5	13.9			
Hotspot	602. I ID	Chain 0	10	Edge 4	11	2462	0.233	99.92%	14.5	13.9	0.202	0.232	20
				Left Touch	11	2462	0.001	99.92%	12.7	11.5			
11	000 445	Ob size 4		Left Tilt	11	2462	0.002	99.92%	12.7	11.5	<0.01	<0.01	21
Head	802.11b	Chain 1	0	Right Touch	11	2462	0.001	99.92%	12.7	11.5			
				Right Tilt	11	2462	0.002	99.92%	12.7	11.5			
Body-worn &	802.11b	Chain 1	10	Rear	11	2462	0.079	99.92%	12.7	11.5	0.062	0.082	22
Hotspot	ου Ζ. Ι ΙΒ	Chain I	10	Front	11	2462	0.001	99.92%	12.7	11.5			
Hotspot	802.11b	Chain 1	10	Edge 3	11	2462	0.009	99.92%	12.7	11.5	0.003	0.004	
Πυιδρυι	00Z. I ID	Giaiii I	10	Edge 4	11	2462	0.001	99.92%	12.7	11.5			

Notes

Adjusted SAR for OFDM Modes

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$.

RF Exposure	Antenna	DSSS Ma	x. Pow er	OFDM Ma	ax. Power	Worst SAR for DSSS	Adjusted SAR for OFDM
Conditions		dBm	mW	dBm	mW	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
Head	Chain 0	14.5	28.2	15.0	31.6	0.816	0.916
Body-worn & Hotspot	Chain 0	14.5	28.2	15.0	31.6	0.139	0.156
Hotspot	Chain 0	14.5	28.2	15.0	31.6	0.232	0.260
Head	Chain 1	14.5	28.2	15.0	31.6	0.010	0.011
Body-worn & Hotspot	Chain 1	14.5	28.2	15.0	31.6	0.082	0.092
Hotspot	Chain 1	14.5	28.2	15.0	31.6	0.004	0.004

Notes:

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) since the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg.

¹⁰⁻g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

Wi-Fi DTS Simultaneous State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	11	2462	0.075	99.92%	11.0	10.4			
Heed	000 445	Oh-i O		Left Tilt	11	2462	0.018	99.92%	11.0	10.4			
Head	802.11b	Chain 0	0	Right Touch	11	2462	0.562	99.92%	11.0	10.4	0.287	0.330	23
				Right Tilt	11	2462	0.072	99.92%	11.0	10.4			
Body-worn &	802.11b	Chain 0	40	Rear	11	2462	0.069	99.92%	11.0	10.4	0.045	0.052	24
Hotspot	802.11b	Chain 0	10	Front	11	2462	0.062	99.92%	11.0	10.4			
11-44	802.11b	Chain 0	10	Edge 1	11	2462	0.003	99.92%	11.0	10.4			
Hotspot	802.110	Chain 0	10	Edge 4	11	2462	0.133	99.92%	11.0	10.4	0.090	0.103	25
				Left Touch	11	2462	0.004	99.92%	11.0	10.1	<0.01	<0.01	26
	000 441	01 : 4		Left Tilt	11	2462	0.001	99.92%	11.0	10.1			
Head	802.11b	Chain 1	0	Right Touch	11	2462	<0.000	99.92%	11.0	10.1			
				Right Tilt	11	2462	<0.000	99.92%	11.0	10.1			
Body-worn &	000 445	Ob size 4	40	Rear	11	2462	0.056	99.92%	11.0	10.1	0.039	0.048	27
Hotspot	802.11b	Chain 1	10	Front	11	2462	<0.000	99.92%	11.0	10.1			
Ustanet	802.11b	Chain 1	10	Edge 3	11	2462	0.005	99.92%	11.0	10.1	<0.01	<0.01	
Hotspot	0UZ.11D	Chall 1	10	Edge 4	11	2462	0.001	99.92%	11.0	10.1			

- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg Wi-Fi Simultaneous Tx SAR results are used for Sum of SAR Analysis. Refer to §12 for Sum of SAR Analysis

10.10. Wi-Fi (U-NII Band)

UNII-1 &2A

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII band I and UNII band 2A, begin SAR measurement in UNII band 2A; and if the highest *reported* SAR for UNII band 2A is

- ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII band I
- > 1.2 W/kg, both bands should be tested independently for SAR.

Wi-Fi UNII-1 Normal State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Rear	42	5210	0.092	99.67%	11.5	10.9			
Hotspot	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Front	42	5210	0.076	99.67%	11.5	10.9			
ноізроі	(VHT80)	Chain	10	Edge 1	42	5210	0.029	99.67%	11.5	10.9			
				Edge 4	42	5210	0.220	99.67%	11.5	10.9	0.092	0.106	28
				Rear	42	5210	0.147	99.67%	11.5	11.0	0.077	0.087	29
Hotspot	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Front	42	5210	0.016	99.67%	11.5	11.0			
потерот	(VHT80)	Chain	10	Edge 1	42	5210	0.008	99.67%	11.5	11.0			
				Edge 4	42	5210	0.022	99.67%	11.5	11.0			

Notes:

- UNII-1 Supports Hotspot mode so Hotspot mode SAR was tested independently.
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

Wi-Fi UNII-1 Simultaneous 2G_5G State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Rear	42	5210	0.063	99.67%	9.5	9.2			
Hotspot	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Front	42	5210	0.050	99.67%	9.5	9.2			
Потерот	(VHT80)	Chain	10	Edge 1	42	5210	0.020	99.67%	9.5	9.2			
				Edge 4	42	5210	0.140	99.67%	9.5	9.2	0.060	0.065	30
				Rear	42	5210	0.088	99.67%	9.5	9.0	0.035	0.039	31
Hotenot	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Front	42	5210	0.014	99.67%	9.5	9.0			
Потерот	(VHT80)	Chain	10	Edge 1	42	5210	0.011	99.67%	9.5	9.0			
				Edge 4	42	5210	0.015	99.67%	9.5	9.0			

- UNII-1 Supports Hotspot mode so Hotspot mode SAR was tested independently.
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg
- Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G 5G state SAR results are used for Sum of SAR Analysis. Refer to §12 for Sum of SAR Analysis

Wi-Fi UNII-2A Normal State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	50	5250	0.090	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 0		Left Tilt	50	5250	0.086	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Head	(VHT160)	Chain 0	0	Right Touch	50	5250	0.685	99.72%	11.5	11.5	0.352	0.353	32
				Right Tilt	50	5250	0.220	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Darkassan	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Rear	50	5250	0.073	99.72%	11.5	11.5	0.026	0.026	33
Body-worn	(VHT160)	Chain 0	10	Front	50	5250	0.064	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
				Left Touch	50	5250	0.011	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 1	0	Left Tilt	50	5250	0.014	99.63%	11.5	11.0	<0.01	<0.01	34
пеац	(VHT160)	Chain	0	Right Touch	50	5250	0.011	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
				Right Tilt	50	5250	0.010	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
Rody worn	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Rear	50	5250	0.240	99.63%	11.5	11.0	0.138	0.155	35
Body-worn	(VHT160)	Challi T	10	Front	50	5250	0.008	99.63%	11.5	11.0			

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is required since hotspot mode not supported for this band

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	10-g SA	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Rear	50	5250	1.240	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Extremity	802.11ac	Chain 0	0	Front	50	5250	1.060	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Extremity	(VHT160)	Chain	"	Edge 1	50	5250	0.213	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
				Edge 4	50	5250	2.850	99.72%	11.5	11.5	0.225	0.226	36
				Rear	50	5250	1.270	99.63%	11.5	11.0	0.139	0.157	37
Extremity	802.11ac	Chain 1	0	Front	50	5250	0.046	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
Extremity	(VHT160)	Gialli I		Edge 3	50	5250	0.096	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
				Edge 4	50	5250	0.013	99.63%	11.5	11.0			

Wi-Fi UNII-2A Simultaneous 2G_5G State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	50	5250	0.055	99.72%	9.5	9.5			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 0	0	Left Tilt	50	5250	0.028	99.72%	9.5	9.5			
neau	(VHT160)	Chain	"	Right Touch	50	5250	0.508	99.72%	9.5	9.5	0.171	0.171	38
				Right Tilt	50	5250	0.083	99.72%	9.5	9.5			
Body-worn	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Rear	50	5250	0.052	99.72%	9.5	9.5	0.019	0.019	39
Body-worn	(VHT160)	Chain 0	10	Front	50	5250	0.035	99.72%	9.5	9.5			
				Left Touch	50	5250	0.014	99.63%	9.5	8.9	<0.01	<0.01	40
Head	802.11ac	Chain 1	0	Left Tilt	50	5250	0.012	99.63%	9.5	8.9			
neau	(VHT160)	Chain	ľ	Right Touch	50	5250	0.010	99.63%	9.5	8.9			
				Right Tilt	50	5250	0.008	99.63%	9.5	8.9			
Body-worn	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Rear	50	5250	0.158	99.63%	9.5	8.9	0.094	0.108	41
Body-Wolff	(VHT160)	Gilalli I	10	Front	50	5250	0.011	99.63%	9.5	8.9			

- Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State SAR results are used for Sum of SAR Analysis. Refer to §12 for Sum of SAR Analysis
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since Sum of SAR is not required for Extremity Exposure Condition.

Wi-Fi UNII-2C Normal State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	114	5570	0.0469	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 0		Left Tilt	114	5570	0.0304	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Head	(VHT160)	Chain 0	0	Right Touch	114	5570	0.5320	99.72%	11.5	11.5	0.169	0.169	42
				Right Tilt	114	5570	0.0912	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Darkassan	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Rear	114	5570	0.0232	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Body-worn	(VHT160)	Chain 0	10	Front	114	5570	0.0376	99.72%	11.5	11.5	0.017	0.017	43
				Left Touch	114	5570	0.013	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 1	0	Left Tilt	114	5570	0.012	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
неао	(VHT160)	Chain 1	0	Right Touch	114	5570	0.016	99.63%	11.5	11.0	<0.01	<0.01	44
				Right Tilt	114	5570	0.011	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
Rody worm	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Rear	114	5570	0.119	99.63%	11.5	11.0	0.046	0.052	45
Body-worn	(VHT160)	Challi T	10	Front	114	5570	0.014	99.63%	11.5	11.0			

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is required since hotspot mode not supported for this band

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	10-g SA	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Rear	114	5570	0.3790	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
Extremity	802.11ac	Chain 0	0	Front	114	5570	1.3500	99.72%	11.5	11.5	0.090	0.090	46
Extremity	(VHT160)	Chain 0	"	Edge 1	114	5570	0.0672	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
				Edge 4	114	5570	0.7290	99.72%	11.5	11.5			
				Rear	114	5570	1.220	99.63%	11.5	11.0	0.148	0.167	47
Extremity	802.11ac	Chain 1	0	Front	114	5570	0.117	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
Extremity	(VHT160)	GIAIII I	"	Edge 3	114	5570	0.078	99.63%	11.5	11.0			
				Edge 4	114	5570	0.016	99.63%	11.5	11.0			

Wi-Fi UNII-2C Simultaneous 2G_5G State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	114	5570	0.022	99.72%	9.5	9.2			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 0	0	Left Tilt	114	5570	0.020	99.72%	9.5	9.2			
neau	(VHT160)	Chain	ľ	Right Touch	114	5570	0.181	99.72%	9.5	9.2	0.067	0.072	48
				Right Tilt	114	5570	0.049	99.72%	9.5	9.2			
Body-worn	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Rear	114	5570	0.021	99.72%	9.5	9.2	0.011	0.012	49
Body-worn	(VHT160)	Chain 0	10	Front	114	5570	0.015	99.72%	9.5	9.2			
				Left Touch	114	5570	0.021	99.63%	9.5	8.8	<0.01	<0.01	50
Head	802.11ac	Chain 1	0	Left Tilt	114	5570	0.012	99.63%	9.5	8.8			
пеац	(VHT160)	Chain	ľ	Right Touch	114	5570	0.014	99.63%	9.5	8.8			
				Right Tilt	114	5570	0.015	99.63%	9.5	8.8			
Body-worn	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Rear	114	5570	0.048	99.63%	9.5	8.8	0.022	0.026	51
Body-Worn	(VHT160)	GIAIII I	10	Front	114	5570	0.015	99.63%	9.5	8.8			

- Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State SAR results are used for Sum of SAR Analysis. Refer to §12 for Sum of SAR Analysis
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since Sum of SAR is not required for Extremity Exposure Condition.

Wi-Fi UNII-3 Normal State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	155	5775	0.036	99.67%	11.5	11.5			
Head	802.11ac	Ob size 0	0	Left Tilt	155	5775	0.022	99.67%	11.5	11.5			
Head	(VHT80)	Chain 0	"	Right Touch	155	5775	0.354	99.67%	11.5	11.5	0.138	0.138	52
				Right Tilt	155	5775	0.067	99.67%	11.5	11.5			
Body-worn &	802.11ac	Oh sin O	10	Rear	155	5775	0.042	99.67%	11.5	11.5			
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Chain 0	10	Front	155	5775	0.059	99.67%	11.5	11.5	0.014	0.014	53
l lata a at	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Edge 1	155	5775	0.011	99.67%	11.5	11.5			
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Chain 0	10	Edge 4	155	5775	0.076	99.67%	11.5	11.5	0.031	0.031	54
				Left Touch	155	5775	0.010	99.67%	11.5	10.3			
Head	802.11ac	Chain 1		Left Tilt	155	5775	0.019	99.67%	11.5	10.3	<0.01	<0.01	55
Head	(VHT80)	Chain 1	0	Right Touch	155	5775	0.011	99.67%	11.5	10.3			
				Right Tilt	155	5775	0.012	99.67%	11.5	10.3			
Body-worn &	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Rear	155	5775	0.091	99.67%	11.5	10.3	0.028	0.037	56
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Criain 1	10	Front	155	5775	0.015	99.67%	11.5	10.3			
Hotopot	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Edge 3	155	5775	0.010	99.67%	11.5	10.3			
Hotspot	(VHT80)	GIAIII I	10	Edge 4	155	5775	0.029	99.67%	11.5	10.3			

Notes:

Wi-Fi UNII-3 Simultaneous 2G_5G State

RF Exposure			Dist.				Area Scan		Power	(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Max. SAR (W/kg)	Duty Cycle	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	155	5775	0.019	99.67%	9.5	9.5			
Unad	802.11ac	Oh -i O		Left Tilt	155	5775	0.015	99.67%	9.5	9.5			
Head	(VHT80)	Chain 0	0	Right Touch	155	5775	0.119	99.67%	9.5	9.5	0.071	0.071	57
				Right Tilt	155	5775	0.032	99.67%	9.5	9.5			
Body-worn &	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Rear	155	5775	0.024	99.67%	9.5	9.5			
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Chain 0	10	Front	155	5775	0.029	99.67%	9.5	9.5	0.009	0.009	58
l lata a at	802.11ac	Chain 0	10	Edge 1	155	5775	0.011	99.67%	9.5	9.5			
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Chain 0	10	Edge 4	155	5775	0.022	99.67%	9.5	9.5	0.011	0.011	59
				Left Touch	155	5775	0.018	99.67%	9.5	8.9			
Used	802.11ac	Ob size 4	0	Left Tilt	155	5775	0.019	99.67%	9.5	8.9			
Head	(VHT80)	Chain 1	0	Right Touch	155	5775	0.020	99.67%	9.5	8.9	<0.01	<0.01	60
				Right Tilt	155	5775	0.019	99.67%	9.5	8.9			
Body-worn &	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Rear	155	5775	0.071	99.67%	9.5	8.9	0.021	0.024	61
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Criain 1	10	Front	155	5775	0.024	99.67%	9.5	8.9			
Listanet	802.11ac	Chain 1	10	Edge 3	155	5775	0.016	99.67%	9.5	8.9			
Hotspot	(VHT80)	Chain I	10	Edge 4	155	5775	0.021	99.67%	9.5	8.9			

- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg
- Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State SAR results are used for Sum of SAR Analysis. Refer to §12 for Sum of SAR Analysis

¹⁰⁻g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.11. Bluetooth

RF Exposure			Dist.					(dBm)	1-g SAF	R (W/kg)	Plot
Conditions	Mode	Antenna	(mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	No.
				Left Touch	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.077	0.084	
Head	GFSK	Chain 0	0	Left Tilt	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.015	0.016	
пеац	Gran	Chain 0	0	Right Touch	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.304	0.333	62
				Right Tilt	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.060	0.066	
Body-worn &	GFSK	Chain 0	10	Rear	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.056	0.061	63
Tethering	GFSK	Chain 0	10	Front	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.043	0.047	
BT Tethering	GFSK	Chain 0	10	Edge 1	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.001	0.002	
BT remening	GFSK	Chain 0	10	Edge 4	78	2480	14.0	13.6	0.099	0.109	64
				Left Touch	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	65
Head	GFSK	Chain 1	0	Left Tilt	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	
пеац	Gran	Chain	0	Right Touch	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	
				Right Tilt	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	
Body-worn &	GFSK	Chain 1	10	Rear	78	2480	14.0	13.0	0.012	0.015	66
Tethering	GFSK	Chain	10	Front	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	
BT Tethering	GFSK	Chain 1	10	Edge 3	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	67
DI Tettiering	Gran	Chain I	10	Edge 4	78	2480	14.0	13.0	<0.01	<0.01	

¹⁰⁻g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode/BT Tethering 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

11. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively); steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively), repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 or 3.6 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g or 10-g respective SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first, or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 or 3.75 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively) and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

SAR Measurement Variability

Repeated measurement is not required since the original highest measured SAR is <0.8 W/kg (1-g) or 2 W/kg (10-g).

12. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions

RF Exposure	Tx	WWAN	W	LAN/BT Chair	า 0	W	LAN/BT Chair	า 1
Conditions	Mode	ain Ant 1/ Ant	2.4 GHz	5 GHz	BT	2.4 GHz	5 GHz	BT
	1	Х	Х			Х		
Head &	2	Х		Х			X	
Body-worn &	3	Х		Х	Х		Х	
Hotspot	4	Х		Х			Х	Х
	5	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	
	6	Х	Х			Х		
	7	Х		Х			Х	
Extremity	8	Х		Х	Х		Х	
	9	Х		Х			Х	Х
	10	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	

Note(s):

- Cellular Main Antenna 1 and Cellular Main Antenna 2 can not transmit simultaneously
- WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth radio can not transmit simultaneously
- WLAN 2.4GHz and WLAN 5GHz radio can transmit simultaneously
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg for all bands that supports hotspot

12.1. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance provides two procedures for determining simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: Sum of SAR and SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR)

Sum of SAR

To qualify for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion based upon Sum of SAR the sum of the reported standalone SARs for all simultaneously transmitting antennas shall be below the applicable standalone SAR limit. If the sum of the SARs is above the applicable limit then simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may still apply if the requirements of the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) evaluation are met.

12.2. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT

				Stan	dalone SAR (V	V/kg)				∑ 1-g SA	AR (W/kg)	
RF Exposure conditions	Test Position	WWAN	דם	rs	U-	NII	Е	ВТ	WWAN+ DTS	WWAN+ U-NII	WWAN + UNII + BT	WWAN + UNII + BT
Conditions		Main Ant 1	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1 ⑤	Chain 0	Chain 1	1+2+3	1+4+5	1+4+5+6	1+4+5+7
	Left Touch	0.108	0.122	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.084	0.010	0.240	0.471	0.555	0.481
Head	Left Tilt	0.063	0.122	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.016	0.010	0.195	0.426	0.442	0.436
пеао	Right Touch	0.146	0.816	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.333	0.010	0.972	0.509	0.842	0.519
	Right Tilt	0.072	0.122	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.066	0.010	0.204	0.435	0.501	0.445
Body-worn &	Rear	0.785	0.139	0.082	0.026	0.155	0.061	0.015	1.006	0.966	1.027	0.981
Hotspot	Front	0.541	0.139	0.004	0.017	0.155	0.047	0.010	0.684	0.713	0.760	0.723
	Edge 1		0.139		0.106		0.002		0.139	0.106	0.108	0.106
Hotspot	Edge 3	0.416		0.004		0.155		0.010	0.420	0.571	0.571	0.581
	Edge 4	0.289	0.232	0.004	0.106	0.155	0.109	0.010	0.525	0.550	0.659	0.560

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

12.3. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State

			Stan	dalone SAR (V	V/kg)		∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
RF Exposure conditions	Test Position	WWAN	D.	TS	U-	NII	WWAN + DTS + UNII
CONTRIBUTION		Main Ant 1	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0 ④	Chain 1 ⑤	1+2+3+4+5
	Left Touch	0.108	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.629
Head	Left Tilt	0.063	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.584
Head	Right Touch	0.146	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.667
	Right Tilt	0.072	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.593
Body-worn &	Rear	0.785	0.052	0.048	0.019	0.108	1.012
Hotspot	Front	0.541	0.052	0.048	0.065	0.108	0.814
	Edge 1		0.103		0.065		0.168
Hotspot	Edge 3	0.416		0.010		0.108	0.534
	Edge 4	0.289	0.103	0.010	0.065	0.108	0.575

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

12.4. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT

				Stan	dalone SAR (V	V/kg)				∑ 1-g SA	AR (W/kg)	
RF Exposure conditions	Test Position	WWAN	TO	rs	U-	NII	В	BT	WWAN+ DTS	WWAN+ U-NII	WWAN + UNII + BT	WWAN + UNII + BT
Conditions		Main Ant 2	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1 ⑤	Chain 0	Chain 1	1+2+3	1+4+5	1+4+5+6	1+4+5+7
	Left Touch	0.039	0.122	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.084	0.010	0.171	0.402	0.486	0.412
Head	Left Tilt	0.033	0.122	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.016	0.010	0.165	0.396	0.412	0.406
пеац	Right Touch	0.048	0.816	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.333	0.010	0.874	0.411	0.744	0.421
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.122	0.010	0.353	0.010	0.066	0.010	0.167	0.398	0.464	0.408
Body-worn &	Rear	0.217	0.139	0.082	0.026	0.155	0.061	0.015	0.438	0.398	0.459	0.413
Hotspot	Front	0.246	0.139	0.004	0.017	0.155	0.047	0.010	0.389	0.418	0.465	0.428
	Edge 1		0.139		0.106		0.002		0.139	0.106	0.108	0.106
Hotspot	Edge 3	0.216		0.004		0.155		0.010	0.220	0.371	0.371	0.381
	Edge 4		0.232	0.004	0.106	0.155	0.109	0.010	0.236	0.261	0.370	0.271

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

12.5. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State

			Stan	dalone SAR (V	V/kg)		∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
RF Exposure conditions	Test Position	WWAN	D.	TS	U-	NII	WWAN + DTS + UNII
Conditions		Main Ant 2	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0 ④	Chain 1 ⑤	1+2+3+4+5
	Left Touch	0.039	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.560
Head	Left Tilt	0.033	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.554
Head	Right Touch	0.048	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.569
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.330	0.010	0.171	0.010	0.556
Body-worn &	Rear	0.217	0.052	0.048	0.019	0.108	0.444
Hotspot	Front	0.246	0.052	0.048	0.065	0.108	0.519
	Edge 1		0.103		0.065		0.168
Hotspot	Edge 3	0.216		0.010		0.108	0.334
	Edge 4		0.103	0.010	0.065	0.108	0.286

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

Appendixes

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

Appendix A: SAR Setup Photos

Appendix B: SAR System Check Plots

Appendix C: SAR Highest Test Plots

Appendix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients

Appendix E: SAR Probe Certificates

Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates

END OF REPORT